

Starting Cohort 1: Newborns (SC1) Wave 4 Questionnaires (SUF Version 4.0.0)

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sandra Buchholz
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg, 2017



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Parents, CAPI/CATI (359)	3
3	Institution manager, PAPI (361)	243
4	Group manager, PAPI (360)	260

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 4, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. The material corresponds to Version 4.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 1 (SC1) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:4.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

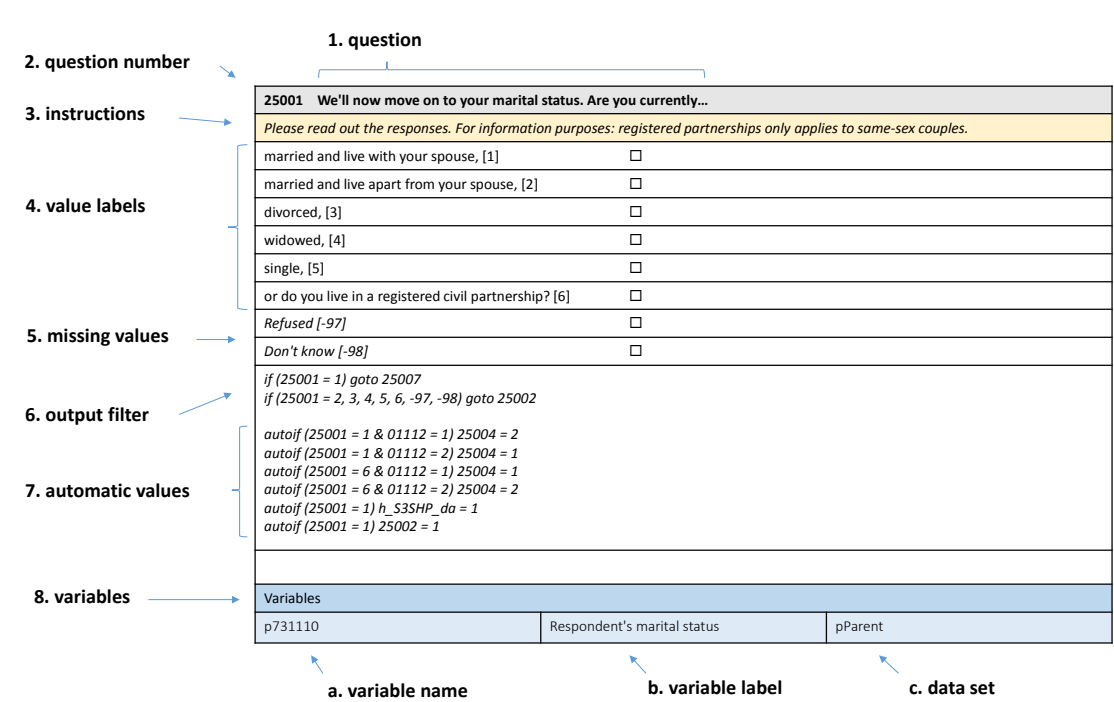


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)
6. Output filters (italic)

7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

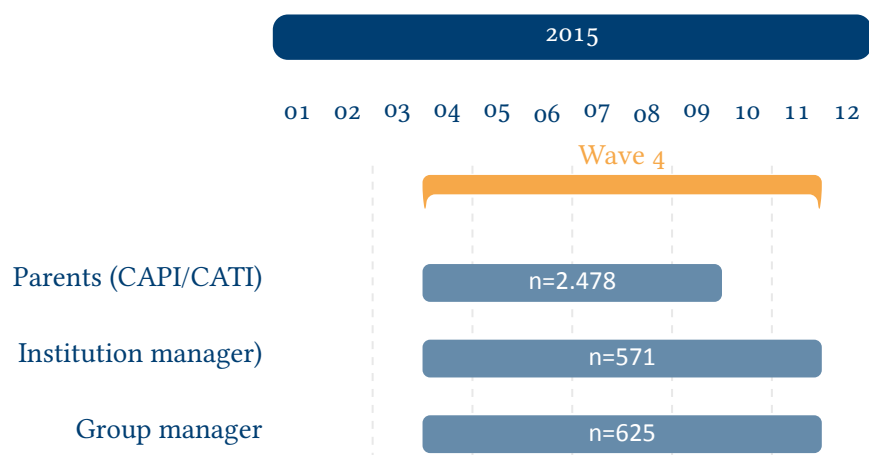


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the instruments in wave 4

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the fourth main survey. The survey was conducted via computer assisted personal or telephone interviews (CAPI/CATI) with the mothers (parents) and paper and pencil interviews with persons in charge outside the family (institution managers and group managers) from April to November 2015. Additionally, direct measures of the children were assessed.

2

Parents, CAPI/CATI (359)

Module 01 E1 Intro

2490P1

[AUTO] Preload birth date respondent year

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 70103P1

Variables

p73170y

Preload birth date respondent year

pParent

010023

[AUTO] CATI / CAPI

CATI [1]

☐

CATI [2]

☐

goto 010024

Variables

px80202

Interview: interview mode (realized case)

MethodsCATI

02100

[AUTO] target child gender

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 01112

autoif () 02100 = 70103P6

Variables

p700010

Target child gender

pParent

01112

[AUTO] Respondent gender

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 010000

autoif () 01112 = 70103P1

Variables

p731702

Sex respondent

pParent

Module 01 E1 Intro

2490P1 [AUTO] Preload birth date respondent year

Year | | | | |

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 70103P1

Variables

p73170y	Preload birth date respondent year	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI

CATI [1] ☐

CATI [2] ☐

goto 010024

Variables

px80202	Interview: interview mode (realized case)	MethodsCATI
---------	---	-------------

02100 [AUTO] target child gender

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

goto 01112

autoif () 02100 = 70103P6

Variables

p700010	Target child gender	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

01112 [AUTO] Respondent gender

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

goto 010000

autoif () 01112 = 70103P1

Variables

p731702	Sex respondent	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

010000

[AUTO] Interview date

|_|_|_|

Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_|_|

Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 010018

Variables		
intm	Interview date - month	MethodsCATI
inty	Interview date - year	MethodsCATI

010018

[AUTO] Anchor person change

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

goto 010004

autoif (010018 = 1) h_Befragungsmodus = 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1

autoif (010018 = 2) h_Befragungsmodus = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 2

autoif (010018 = 1) 70103P1 = .

autoif (010018 = 1) 2490P1 = .

autoif (010018 = 1) 0190P14 = .

Variables		
px80212	Interview: change of contact person to previous wave	MethodsCATI

01104 As a legal guardian of <target child>, < name_apPRE > held the last interview with us. Can I ask what your relationship to <name_apPRE > is?	
<name_apPRE >'s spouse [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<name_apPRE >'s partner [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Married and separated from <name_apPRE > [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Divorced from <name_apPRE > [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<name_apPRE >'s ex-partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relationship [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 010005	

Variables		
p731704	Relationship between change person and anchor person	pParent

010019 Does <name of target child> live with you in your household?	
<i>If <name of target child> lives in another household only for a short period of time, but normally in the household of the respondent, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives in another household almost to the same extent as in that of the respondent, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives only temporarily, e.g. on the weekends or for a short period of time, in the household of the person interviewed, please specify 2.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 010016	

Variables		
p743040	Child in household	pParent

01110 What is your relationship to <name of target child>?

Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, if there are questions, or if no spontaneous answer is given: Read out categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, please record biological mother or biological father.

Biological mother [1] ☐

Biological father [2] ☐

Adoptive mother [3] ☐

Adoptive father [4] ☐

Foster mother [5] ☐

Foster father [6] ☐

Partner of the father/ the mother (for same-sex partnerships) [7] ☐

Partner of the father/ the mother (for same-sex partnerships) [8] ☐

Stepmother [9] ☐

Stepfather [10] ☐

Relation can't be assigned to the categories [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 010015

Variables

p731701	Relationship to target child	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

010013 In which year were you born?

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (010013 = 2490P1, -97, -98) goto 010031Z

if (010013 <> 2490P1) goto 010014

autoif() h_gebjahr_switch = 2

Variables

p70000y	Date of birth of anchor person	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

010020 When were you born? Please state the day, month, and year for me.		
Day	_ _ _	
Range: 1 - 31		
Month	_ _ _	
Range: 1 - 12		
Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _	
Range: 1,900 - 10,000		
<i>if (010020 (gebj) = 2490P1, -97, -98) goto 010031Z</i> <i>if (010020(gebj) <> 2490P1) goto 010014</i> <i>autoif() h_gebjahr_switch = 2</i>		
Variables		
p70000m	Birthday of the anchor person: Month	pParent
p70000y	Birthday of the anchor person: Year	pParent

Module00 Control module

0090P9 [AUTO] Personal Survey Number		
First questionnaire (1st wave of the TP) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panel questionnaire (2nd wave of the TP) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panel questionnaire (3rd wave of the TP) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panel questionnaire (4th wave of the TP) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 0190P15</i>		
Variables		
tf1002	Personal Survey Number	pParent

Module02 Gen. S34 social demography target child

Here, the following variables are taken from the screening module reference: 70103P41; 70103P42, 70103P43

02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.

If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea what day and/or month that was."

|_|_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 70103P41, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 70103P42, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 70103P43, -97, -98) OR (70103P41 = -98, -97 OR 70103P42 = -98, -97 OR 70103P43 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z
if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 70103P41, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 70103P42, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 70103P43, -97, -98) & (70103P41<> -98, -97 & 70103P42<> -98, -97 & 70103P43<> -98, -97)) goto 020000
autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2*

Variables		
p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g1	Age of target person in days survey interview of parents (calculated)	pParent
p70012y_g2	Age of target person in days survey direct dimensions(calculated)	pParent

Module25 Gen. S3 respondent's partnership

25001 We'll now move on to your marital status. Are you currently...		
<i>Please read out the responses. For information purposes: registered partnerships only applies to same-sex couples.</i>		
Married and live with your spouse, [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Married and live apart from your spouse, [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Divorced, [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Widowed, [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Single, [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Or do you live in a registered civil partnership? [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (25001 = 1 & 0190P12 = 1) goto 25010 if (25001 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1 & 0190P12 <> 1) goto 25008 if (25001 = 1 & 0190P12 =<> 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z if (25001 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25002 autoif (25001 = 1 & h_sex <> 2) 25004 = 2 autoif (25001 = 1 & h_sex = 2) 25004 = 1 autoif (25001 = 6 & h_sex <> 2) 25004 = 1 autoif (25001 = 6 & h_sex = 2) 25004 = 2 autoif (25001 = 1) 25002 = 1 autoif (25001 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1 autoif (25001 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1 autoif (25001 = 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHP = 2 autoif (25001 = 6) h_S3SHP_da = 1 autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1 & h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20 autoif (25001 = 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) h_S3SHP = 2 </pre>		
Variables		
p731110	Respondent's marital status	pParent

25002 Do you currently live with a long-term partner?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) & 25001 <> 6) goto 25003</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) & 25001 = 6 & 0190P12 = 1) goto 25010</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) & 25001 = 6 & 0190P12 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) & 25001 = 6 & 0190P12 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 & 0190P12 = 1) goto 25010</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1 & 0190P12 <> 1) goto 25008</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 & 0190P12 =<> 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 <> 1) & (25001 <> 6) h_S3SHP_da = 2</p> <p>autoif (25002 <> 1) & (25001 = 6) h_S3SHP_da = 1.</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 <> 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 2</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 2) h_S3SHP = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 = -97,-98) h_S3SHP = 4</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1 & h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) h_S3SHP = 2</p>		
Variables		
p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent

25003 Do you currently have a long-term partner?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (25003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 & 0190P12 = 1) goto 25010</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 & 0190P12 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 & 0190P12 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>autoif (25003 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1.</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1 & h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p>		
Variables		
p731112	Long-term partner	pParent

Condition: if ((0190P12 <> 1) & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1)

25008 Is this the same partner as in our last interview on the <0190P3 / 0190P1>?

Condition: if (0190P12 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1)

25008 And is this the same partner as in our last interview on the <0190P3 / 0190P1>?

if (0190P12 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) If the respondent is irritated or indignant due to both of the questions on partner continuity, please clarify: "We asked you the last two questions because we would like to update information about your partner from the last two interviews. We thus need to know whether your current partner was also your partner at the time of the last two interviews."

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No partner present in the last wave [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHP_da <> 1) goto 25012Z

if (h_S3SHP_da = 1) goto 25013Z

autoif (25008 = 1) 25004 = 70103P8

autoif (25008 = 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 3

autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) & h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2

autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) & h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1

autoif (25008 = 1 & 70103P27 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2

autoif (25008 = 1 & 70103P27 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1

autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB1d = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB2d = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2

autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2

autoif (h_S3SHPB1 = 2 & h_S3SHPB2 = 2) h_S3SHPB = 1

autoif (25008 <> 1) h_PET = 0

autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPET4AF = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P8 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P29 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P30 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P31 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P59 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P61 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P32 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P33 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P35 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P36 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P37 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P38 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P39 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P40 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P44 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P45 = .

autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P34 = .

Variables

p731119

Partner from the last wave

pParent

25004 Is your partner male or female?	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_S3SHP_hh = 1) goto 25007</i> <i>if (h_S3SHP_hh = 2) goto 25009</i>	

Variables		
p731116	Partner's gender	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
25007 Since when have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and year.
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
25007 Since when have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and year.
<i>If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was."</i>
_ _ _ Month
Range: 1 - 12
_ _ _ _ Year
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
<i>goto 25009</i>

Variables		
p73111m	Started living with partner (month)	pParent
p73111y	Started living with partner (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

25009 How is your partner related to <target child's name>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

25009 How is your partner related to <target child's name>?

Condition: if (25004 = -97, -98)

25009 What is the nature of your partner's relationship to <target child's name>?

Wait for spontaneous answer; If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, if there are any questions or if no spontaneous response is offered: Read out categories.

Biological mother [1] ☐

Biological father [2] ☐

Adoptive mother [3] ☐

Adoptive father [4] ☐

Foster mother [5] ☐

Foster father [6] ☐

Partner of the father / mother [7] ☐

Partner of the mother / father [8] ☐

Stepmother [9] ☐

Stepfather [10] ☐

Other relationship [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25012Z

if (25004 <> 1) 1: leibliche Mutter

if (25004 <> 2) 2: leiblicher Vater

if (25004 <> 1) 3: Adoptivmutter

if (25004 <> 2) 4: Adoptivvater

if (25004 <> 1) 5: Pflegemutter

if (25004 <> 2) 6: Pflegevater

if (25004 <> 1) 7: Partnerin des Vaters/der Mutter

if (25004 <> 2) 8: Partner der Mutter/des Vaters

if (25004 <> 1) 9: Stiefmutter

if (25004 <> 2) 10: Stiefvater

11: Sonstiges Verhältnis

Variables

p731117

Relationship partner to target child

pParent

Module29 Gen E1 agreement games

[AUX] Auxiliary variable video recording agreement signed by interviewed personVideo recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [1] ☐no Video recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [2] ☐

Variables

px04001	Video recording agreement signed by interviewed person	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

290109 [MF] Can you please state the reasons (once again) why you don't want to participate in the game(s).*Do not read out information.**Multiple answers possible.**If possible, classify the reasons in the given categories.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Child should not use tablet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parent unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child should not participate in games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (E1X1KT09_e = 1) goto 290110**if (E1X1KT09_e = 0 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1 OR h_XKTEV3 = 1 OR h_XKTEV4 = 1)) goto 290112**if (E1X1KT09_e = 0 & (h_XKTEV1 = 2 & h_XKTEV2 = 2 & h_XKTEV3 = 2 & h_XKTEV4 = 2)) goto 290111*

Variables

px04010	No consent for direct measures - Parent indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011_v1	No consent for direct measures - Child indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	No consent for direct measures - Other reasons	MethodsDirectMeasures

290112*Do not read out the question!**Is this a good time to begin the game(s)?**Decide at this moment if this is the right time to begin the game(s) or to continue with the interview. If the parents decide for themselves that the time is not appropriate, then select "2".**If the game(s) should not be played, point out that the game(s) can also be played at a later time.*Start with the games [1] ☐Games cannot be performed [2] ☐*if (290112 = 1 & h_XKTEUB = 1) goto 290114**if (290112 = 1 & h_XKTEUB = 2) goto 290111Z**if (290112 = 2) goto 290113*

Variables

px04017	Continue with interview or start with direct measures	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

290113 Then we'll carry on with the interview now and perform the games later on.

Continue with the interview [1]

☐

goto 290111Z

Variables

px04018

Continue with the interview

MethodsDirectMeasures

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

090201 Let us talk about the care of <name of the target child> now. Does the biological father of <name of the target child> participate in the care of <name of the target child>?

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

090201 Let us talk about the care of <name of the target child> now. Does the biological mother of <name of the target child> participate in the care of <name of the target child>?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (090201 = 1) goto 090202

if (090201 <> 1) goto 090201Z

Variables

pa01710

Care by the biological parent: Yes/no

pParent

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

090202 On average, how many hours per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the biological father?

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

090202 On average, how many hours per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the biological mother?

If average time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.

|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 168

|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090201Z

Variables

pa01711

Care by the biological parent per week: Hours

pParent

pa01712

Care by the biological parent per week: Minutes

pParent

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

090001 [MF] In our last questionnaire it was extensively reported who cared for <target child's name>. Was <target child's name> cared for in one of the following institutions or by one of the following people since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state only !!regular care!! with a scope of at least six hours a week.

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2)

090001 [MF] In our last questionnaire you extensively reported who cared for <target child's name>. Was <target child's name> cared for in one of the following institutions or by one of the following people since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state only !!regular care!! with a scope of !!at least six hours a week!!.

Read out options. After every alternative wait for an answer from the respondent.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Nursery, day care, kindergarten or pre-kindergarten All forms of care institutions for children, including parent child initiatives, meaning care institutions that are self managed by parents and/or youth / child care workers are included here. There is also a minimum term of use of six hours per week for the care type pre-kindergarten.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child minder Only paid working care givers who care for one or more children outside of the parent's household are included here. The care must either take place in the caregiver's household or in a space that has been acquired or rented for the purpose of caregiving.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny Paid care workers who care for one or more children within the parent's household are included here.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au-pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The grandparents of <target child's name>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another kind of care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Has not yet taken advantage of child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (BG_s1 <> 1) goto 090300Z if (BG_s1 = 1) goto 090004		

```

autoif () h_papifr = 1
autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23
autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2
autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23
autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2
autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23
autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2
autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23
autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2
autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23
autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2
autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23
autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2

```

Variables

pa0100a	Attendance care institutions: Nursery, daycare, kindergarten or pre-kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Attendance care institutions: Child minder	pParent
pa0100c	Attendance of care institutions: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Child care institutions attendance: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Attendance of care institutions: Grandparents	pParent
pa0100f	Attendance care institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	pParent
pa0100j	Attendance of care institutions: another kind of care	pParent

090004 In what other form of care has <target child's name> been looked after since our last questionnaire?



Not cared for in any other form of care [-21] ☐

goto 090300Z

Variables

pa01700_O	Other form of care: open	pParent
-----------	--------------------------	---------

START of the nursery loop (5 runs max.)

090301 [AUTO] Institution number

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090302

Variables

pa01110	Institution number	spChildCare
---------	--------------------	-------------

Condition: if (090301 = 1)

090302 From when until when did <name of the target child> attend the same care facility, e.g., nursery, day care or kindergarten since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one facility since then, then refer to the facility that <name of the target child> first attended.

Condition: if (090301 > 1)

090302 From when to when did <name of the target child> attend this additional care facility?

If the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.

From month

No facility attended [-21] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

No facility attended [-21] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303
 if (090301 = 1 & 090302 = -21) goto 090309Z
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090311Z
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z

Variables

pa0112m	Care: Start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Care: Start (year)	spChildCare

090303 [NCS]

Until month

Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 090304
 autoif (090303 = -5) h_tabtr_kk = 1
 autoif (090303 = -5) 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0113m	Care: End (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Care: End (year)	spChildCare

090304 Did <target child's name> visit another child care institution after that, or at the same time?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang]</i> <i>if (090304 <> 1) goto 090311Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01140	Child care in institution at a later date	spChildCare

END of the nursery loop (5 runs max.)

090305 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently in a care facility?
<i>If the target child currently attends multiple institutions: Count the total weekly attendance time in the institutions.</i> <i>If the total time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>
_ _ Hours Range: 0 - 99
_ _ Minutes Range: 0 - 59
goto 090306

Variables		
pa01100	Duration of the facility care per week: Hours	pParent
pa01101	Duration of the facility care per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with him in the child care institution?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090306 What language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with her in the child care institution?*If the target child is currently being cared for in several institutions, the respondent's answer should relate to all caregivers in these institutions.*Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090307

Variables

p412400	Interaction language institution	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

090307 How much do you pay for <target child's name> to attend the care institution per month?*If the target child currently attends multiple institutions: Sum up individual monthly payments.**If the total amount varies over the months: Enter the average.**Only sums should be stated here that are paid without third-party help. Financial contributions by e.g. the youth welfare office should not be included here.*

|_|_|_|_| Euros

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (090307 > 0) goto 090308

if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310

autoif (090307 = -21) 090307 = 0

Variables

pa01150_R	Institution fees: Euros	pParent
-----------	-------------------------	---------

pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent
-----------	-------------------------	---------

090308 Does this amount include lunch?

If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/she receives the most hours of child care per week.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No lunch [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090310

Variables

pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

START of the child minder loop (5 runs max.)**090401 [AUTO] Childminder number**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090402

Variables

pa01210	Childminder number	spChildCare
---------	--------------------	-------------

Condition: if (090401 = 1)

090402 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same child minder since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one child minder since then please refer to the child minder that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.

Condition: if (090401 > 1)

090402 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by this additional child minder?

If the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date. With male caregivers please speak of the male child minder after this.

From month

No care by a child minder [-21] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

No care by a child minder [-21] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403

if (090401 = 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z

if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = -21 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090410Z

if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = -21 & h_tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z

Variables

pa0112m	Care: Start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Care: Start (year)	spChildCare

090403 [NCS]*Don't read out the question!**If the child is still with the child minder today: Click on the "until today" button.*Until month Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

*goto 090404**autoif (090403 = -5) h_tabtr_tm = 1**autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)***Variables**

pa0113m	Care: End (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Care: End (year)	spChildCare

090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 090405***Variables**

pa01270	Qualification childminder	spChildCare
---------	---------------------------	-------------

090405 Was <target child's name> looked after by another childminder after that, or at the same time?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] if (090405 <> 1) goto 090410Z</i>		
Variables		
pa01240	Childminder care at a later date	spChildCare

END of the child minder loop (5 runs max.)

090406 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the child minder?		
<i>If the target child is being cared for by multiple child minders: Sum up the total amount of weekly time. If the total time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>		
_ _ Hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ Minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090407		
Variables		
pa01200	Duration of the child minder care per week: Hours	pParent
pa01201	Duration of the child minder care per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090407 Which language does <target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090407 What language does <target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090408

Variables

p412450	Interaction language childminder - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?

*If the target child is currently being looked after by more than one childminder: Add up all of the monthly amounts.
If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|_|_|_|_| Euros

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090409Z

autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0

Variables

pa01250_R	Childminder fees: Euros	pParent
-----------	-------------------------	---------

pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents	pParent
-----------	-------------------------	---------

START of the nanny loop (5 runs max.)

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090502

Variables

pa01310

Nanny number

spChildCare

Condition: if (090501 = 1)

090502 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same nanny since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one nanny since then, then refer to the nanny that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.

Condition: if (090501 > 1)

090502 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by this additional nanny?

If the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the nanny is a male please indicate this in the following.

From month

|_|_|_|

No care by a nanny [-21]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

No care by a nanny [-21]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

if (090502 <> -21) goto 090503

if (090501 = 1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h_tabtr_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z

Variables

pa0112m

Care: Start (month)

spChildCare

pa0112y

Care: Start (year)

spChildCare

090503 [NCS]	
<i>Don't read out the question!</i>	
<i>If the child is still with the nanny today: Click on the "until today" button.</i>	
Until month	_ _ _
Until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
Year	_ _ _ _
Until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 10,000	
goto 090504 autoif (090503 = -5) h_tabtr_kf = 1 autoif (090503 = -5) 090503 = 010000(intm / intj)	

Variables		
pa0113m	Care: End (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Care: End (year)	spChildCare

090504 Was <target child's name> looked after by another nanny after that, or at the same time?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang] if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z	

Variables		
pa01340	Care by nanny at a later date	spChildCare

END of the nanny loop (5 runs max.)

090505 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the nanny?

If the target child is being cared for by multiple nannies: Sum up the total amount of weekly time.

If the total time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.

|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090506

Variables

pa01300	Duration of the nanny care per week: Hours	pParent
pa01301	Duration of the nanny care per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090506 Which language does <target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090506 What language does <target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090507

Variables

p412500	Interaction language nanny - child	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

090507 And what do you pay for the nanny per month?

If the target child currently is being cared for by multiple nannies: Sum up individual monthly payments. If the total amount varies over the months: Enter the average.

|_|_|_|_| Euro

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090508Z

autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0

Variables

pa01350

Nanny fees: Euro

pParent

pa01351

Nanny fees: Cents

pParent

START of the au pair loop (5 runs max.)**090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090602

Variables

pa01410

Au-pair number

spChildCare

Condition: if (090601 = 1)

090602 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same au pair since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If you used more than one au pair since then please refer to the au pair that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.

Condition: if (090601 > 1)

090602 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by this additional au pair?

If the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year).

If the respondent is unsure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.

From month

No care by an au pair [-21] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

No care by an au pair [-21] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603

if (090601 = 1 & 090602 = -21) goto 090608Z

if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h_tabtr_au <> 1) goto 090608Z

Variables

pa0112m	Care: Start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Care: Start (year)	spChildCare

090603 [NCS]

Don't read out the question!

If the child is still being cared for by this au pair: Click on the "until today" button

Until month |__|__|

Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year |__|__|__|__|__|

Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 090604

autoif (090603 = -5) h_tabtr_au = 1

autoif (090603 = -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0113m	Care: End (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Care: End (year)	spChildCare

090604 Was <target child's name> cared for by another au-pair after that, or at the same time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z

Variables

pa01440	Au-pair care at a later date	spChildCare
---------	------------------------------	-------------

END of the au pair loop (5 runs max.)

090605 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the au pair?*If the target child is being cared for by multiple au pairs: Sum up the total amount of weekly time.**If the total time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090606

Variables

pa01400	Duration of the au pair care per week: Hours	pParent
pa01401	Duration of the au pair care per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090606 Which language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090606 Which language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with her?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090607

Variables

p412550	Interaction language au-pair - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

090607 And how much do you pay the au-pair(s) per month?

If the child is currently being cared for by several au-pairs: Add up all of the monthly amounts.

If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|_|_|_|_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090608Z

autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0

Variables

pa01450

Au-pair fees: Euros

pParent

pa01451

Au-pair fees: Cents

pParent

START of the grandparents loop (5 runs max.)**090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number**

|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090702

Variables

pa01510

Grandparents number

spChildCare

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

090702 From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me.
If you used more than one grandparent, or pair of grandparents, since then, then refer to the grandparent, or pair of grandparents, that <target child's name> was first cared for by.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

090702 From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by these other or the same grandparents?

If the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.

From month

No care by grandparents [-21] ☐

Year

No care by grandparents [-21] ☐

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703
if (090701 = 1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z
if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705
if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h_tabtr_ge <> 1) goto 090708Z
090702(BG_GE_AM): -97, -98, -21, 0190P2 to 010000(intm)
090702(BG_GE_AJ): -97, -98, -21, 0190P1 to 010000(intj)

Variables

pa0112m	Care: Start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Care: Start (year)	spChildCare

090703 [NCS]*Don't read out the question!**If the child is still being cared for by this grandparent: Click on the "until today" button*Until month Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year Until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

*goto 090706**autoif (090703 = -5) h_tabtr_ge = 1**autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)***Variables**

pa0113m	Care: End (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Care: End (year)	spChildCare

090706 Which language do/did these grandparents speak with <target child's name>?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 090704***Variables**

p412600	Interaction language grandparents - child	spChildCare
---------	---	-------------

090704 Was <target child's name> cared for by the same or other grandparents after that, or at the same time?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang] if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01540	Grandparents care at a later date	spChildCare

END of the grandparents loop (5 runs max.)

090705 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by the grandparents?	
<i>If the target child is being cared for by multiple grandparents at different times: Sum up the total amount of weekly time.</i>	
<i>If the total time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>	
_ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ Minutes	
Range: 0 - 59	
goto 090707	

Variables		
pa01500	Duration of the grandparent care per week: Hours	pParent
pa01501	Duration of the grandparent care per week: Minutes	pParent

090707 There are situations in which grandparents receive financial compensation as a thank you for the care. If this is the case for you please state the amount of money that you have given the grandparents for the care.

If the target child is being cared for by multiple grandparents at different times: Sum up individual monthly payments.

If the total amount varies over the months: Enter the average.

|_|_|_|_| Euro

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090708Z

autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0

Variables

pa01550

Grandparent care fees: Euro

pParent

pa01551

Grandparent care fees: Cents

pParent

START of the RAN loop (5 runs max.)

090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090802

Variables

pa01610

Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number

spChildCare

Condition: if (090801 = 1)

090802 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by the same relative, acquaintance or neighbor since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state the month and year for me. If more than one of these people cared for <name of the target child> at different times, please refer to the person or group of people, that <name of the target child> was first cared for by.

Condition: if (090801 > 1)

090802 From when until when was <name of the target child> cared for by these additional people or this additional person?

If the respondent answers with information regarding age, please ask for the date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." Should this care have already have been present in the last questionnaire, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the starting date.

From month

No care by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-21] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

No care by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-21] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

if (090802 <> -21) goto 090803

if (090801 = 1 & 090802 = -21) goto 090808Z

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h_tabtr_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z

Variables

pa0112m	Care: Start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Care: Start (year)	spChildCare

090803 [NCS]	
<i>Don't read out the question!</i>	
<i>If the child is still being cared for by this other person: Click on the "until today" button</i>	
Until month	_ _ _
Until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
Year	_ _ _ _
Until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 10,000	
goto 090804 autoif (090803 = -5) h_tabtr_vbn = 1 autoif (090803 = -5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)	

Variables		
pa0113m	Care: End (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Care: End (year)	spChildCare

090804 Was <target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances, or neighbors after that, or at the same time?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang] if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z	

Variables		
pa01640	Relatives care at a later date	spChildCare

END of the RAN loop (5 runs max.)

090805 How many hours on average per week is <name of the target child> currently being cared for by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors?

*If the target child is being cared for by multiple people at different times: Sum up the total amount of weekly time.
If the total time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090806

Variables

pa01600	Duration of the relative care per week: Hours	pParent
pa01601	Duration of the relative care per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances or neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090806 What language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090807

Variables

p412650	Interaction language relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors - child	pParent
---------	---	---------

090807 And how much do you pay for this care per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

Euros

No fees [-21]

Range: 0 - 9,999

Cents

No fees [-21]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090808Z

autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0

Variables		
pa01650	Relatives fees: Euros	pParent
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent

090006 There are different reasons why parents do not leave their child in a care facility or let their child be cared for by a child minder. I will not read out some possible reasons for why <name of the target child> is neither cared for in a care facility nor by a child minder. Please tell me which of the following reasons are applicable.

Read out options.

	Does not apply [0]	Applies [1]
Because <name of the target child> is still too young.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because the costs are too high.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because you did not manage to find an available care facility or child minder for <name of the target child>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because you would rather care for <name of the target child> at home.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because you could not find available care that corresponded to your expectations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because a parent is at home anyway.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because it's better if <name of the target child> is cared for by relatives.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't know.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 090003Z</i>		

Variables		
p510801	Reason for non-utilization: Too young	pParent
p510802	Reason for non-utilization: Costs too high	pParent
p510803	Reason for non-utilization: No place	pParent
p510804	Reason for non-utilization: Prefer home care	pParent
p510805	Reason for non-utilization: Didn't fit	pParent
p510806	Reason for non-utilization: At home anyway	pParent
p510807	Reason for non-utilization: Prefer relatives	pParent

Module44 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Respondent

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 440101P1 = 2, -23)

440101 Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave.
Have you taken parental leave for <target child's name> since <0190P10/0190P8>?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 OR 440101P1 = .)

440101 Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <target child's name> so far?

If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking further professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. During the parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be completely released from work or work a maximum of 30 hours per week. Self-employed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (440101 = 1) goto 440403Z
if (440101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 440001Z
autoif (440101 = 1) h_ez_befr = 2
autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_befr = -23

Variables

pa04020	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	spParLeave
---------	--	------------

Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

Condition: if (440200 = 1 & 440402 = 1)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (440200 = 1 & 440402 = 2)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave since our last questionnaire in <0190P10/0190P8> for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (440200 > 1 & (440402 = 1,2 OR (440402 = 3 & 440405 = 1)))

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave again for <target child's name>?

Condition: if (440200 > 1 & 440402 = 3 & 440405 = 2)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave since our last questionnaire in <0190P10/0190P8> again for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

if ((440200 = 1 & 440402 = 1) OR (440200 > 1 & (440402 = 1,2 OR (440402 = 3 & 440405 = 1)))) If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was." if ((440200 = 1 & 440402 = 2) OR (440200 > 1 & 440402 = 3 & 440405 = 2)) If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was." If you completed this parental leave at the time of the last questionnaire, give <0190P10/0190P8> as the start date.

From month

Year

goto 440202

autoif (440201 <> -97, -98) h_bezb = (((440201(pa0403y) - 1900) * 12) + 440201(pa0403m))

if (440200 = 1 & 440402 = 1)

440201(pa0403m): -98, -97, 02101(S3TG2M) to 010000(intm)

440201(pa0403y): -98, -97, 02101(S3TG2J) to 010000(intj)

if (440200 = 1 & 440402 = 2)

440201(pa0403m): -98, -97, 0190P10 to 010000(intm)

440201(pa0403y): -98, -97, 0190P8 to 010000(intj)

if (440200 > 1 & 440402 = 1)

440201(pa0403m): -98, -97, 440202(pa0404m)(n-1) to 010000(intm)

440201(pa0403y): -98, -97, 440202(pa0404y)(n-1) to 010000(intj)

if (440200 > 1 & 440402 = 2)

440201(pa0403m): -98, -97, 0190P10 to 010000(intm)

440201(pa0403y): -98, -97, 0190P8 to 010000(intj)

Variables

pa0403m	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	spParLeave
pa0403y	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	spParLeave

Condition: if (440402 <> 3)

440202 [NCS]

Condition: if (440402 = 3)

440202 Until when did you take this parental leave?

If the respondent answers that he/she is still on parental leave, please click "until today" button! If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

To month | | | | | | |

Until today [-95] ☐

Year | | | | | | |

Until today [-95] ☐

if (h_dauertan_ezb = 2) goto 440406

if (h_dauertan_ezb = 1) goto 440004Z

if (h_dauertan_ezb = 3,4) goto 440203

autoif (440202 = -95) h_ez_befr = 1

autoif (440202 = -95) h_dauertan_ezb = 1

autoif (440202 = 010000(intm / intj)) h_dauertan_ezb = 2

autoif (440202 > 0 & 440202 < 010000(intm / intj)) h_dauertan_ezb = 3

autoif (440202 = -97, -98) h_dauertan_ezb = 4

autoif (440202 = -95) 440406 = 1

autoif (440202 < 010000(intm / intj)) 440406 = 2

autoif (440202 = -95) 440202 = 010000(intm / intj)

autoif (440202 <> -97, -98) h_eezb = (((440202(pa0404y) - 1900) * 12) + 440202(pa0404m))

Variables

pa0404m	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	spParLeave
pa0404y	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	spParLeave

440406 Are you currently still on parental leave for <target child's name>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan_ezb = 1) goto 440004Z

if (h_dauertan_ezb = 2) goto 440203

autoif (440406 = 1) h_dauertan_ezb = 1

autoif (440406 = 1) h_ez_befr = 1

Variables

pa0404c	Duration of parental leave episode	spParLeave
---------	------------------------------------	------------

Module45 Gen. E1 SD ParentalLeave Partner

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 440101P2 = 2, -23 & 25004 <> 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> since <0190P10/0190P8>?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 440101P2 = 2, -23 & 25004 = 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> since <0190P10/0190P8>?

Condition: if ((h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 25004 <> 1) OR (440101P2 = . & 25004 <> 1))

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> so far?

Condition: if ((h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 25004 = 1) OR (440101P2 = . & 25004 = 1))

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> so far?

If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking further professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The partner can either be completely released from work during parental leave or work a maximum of 30 hours per week. Self-employed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (450101 = 1) goto 450403Z

if (450101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 450001Z

autoif (450101 = 1) h_ez_part = 2

autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_part = -23

Variables

pa05020	Partner: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
---------	---	---------

Start of parental leave episode loop partner (max. 3 runs)

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1 & 450402 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1 & 450402 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1 & 450402 = 2)

450201 From when to when did your partner take parental leave since our last questionnaire in <0190P10/0190P8> for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1 & 450402 = 2)

450201 From when to when did your partner take parental leave since our last questionnaire in <0190P10/0190P8> for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1 & 450402 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1 & 450402 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1 & 450402 = 2,3)

450201 From when to when did your partner take parental leave since our last questionnaire in <0190P10/0190P8> for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1 & 450402 = 2,3)

450201 From when to when did your partner take parental leave since our last questionnaire in <0190P10/0190P8> for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."

From month

Year

goto 450202

autoif (450201 <> -97, -98) h_bezp = (((450201(pa0503y) - 1900) * 12) + 450201(pa0503m))

if (450200 = 1 & 450402 = 1)

450201(pa0503m): -98, -97, 02101(S3TG2M) to 010000(intm)

450201(pa0503y): -98, -97, 02101(S3TG2J) to 010000(intj)

if (450200 = 1 & 450402 = 2)

450201(pa0503m): -98, -97, 0190P10 to 010000(intm)

450201(pa0503y): -98, -97, 0190P8 to 010000(intj)

if (450200 > 1 & 450402 = 1)

450201(pa0503m): -98, -97, 450202(pa0504m)(n-1) to 010000(intm)

450201(pa0503y): -98, -97, 450202(pa0504y)(n-1) to 010000(intj)

if (450200 > 1 & 450402 = 2)

450201(pa0503m): -98, -97, 0190P10 to 010000(intm)

450201(pa0503y): -98, -97, 0190P8 to 010000(intj)

Variables

pa0503m	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	spPartnerParLeave
pa0503y	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	spPartnerParLeave

Condition: if (450402 <> 3)

450202 [NCS]

Condition: if (450402 = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

450202 Until when did your partner take this parental leave?

Condition: if (450402 = 3 & 25004 = 1)

450202 Until when did your partner take this parental leave?

If the respondent answers that your partner is still on parental leave, please click "until today" button! If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was."

To month

Until today [-95] ☐

Year

Until today [-95] ☐

if (h_dauertan_ezp = 2) goto 450406

if (h_dauertan_ezp = 1) goto 450004Z

if (h_dauertan_ezp = 3,4) goto 450203

autoif (450202 = -95) h_ez_part = 1

autoif (450202 = -95) h_dauertan_ezp = 1

autoif (450202 = 010000(intm / intj)) h_dauertan_ezp = 2

autoif (450202 > 0 & 450202 < 010000(intm / intj)) h_dauertan_ezp = 3

autoif (450202 = -97, -98) h_dauertan_ezp = 4

autoif (450202 = -95) 450406 = 1

autoif (450202 < 010000(intm / intj)) 450406 = 2

autoif (450202 = -95) 450202 = 010000(intm / intj)

autoif (450202 <> -97, -98) h_eezp = (((450202(pa0504y) - 1900) * 12) + 450202(pa0504m))

Variables

pa0504m	Partner: End parental leave: Month	spPartnerParLeave
pa0504y	Partner: End parental leave: Year	spPartnerParLeave

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)		
450406 Is your partner currently still on parental leave for <target child's name>?		
Condition: if (25004 = 1)		
450406 Is your partner currently still on parental leave for <target child's name>?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_dauertan_ezp = 1) goto 450004Z if (h_dauertan_ezp = 2) goto 450203 autoif (450406= 1) h_dauertan_ezp = 1 autoif (440406= 1) h_ez_part = 1		
Variables		
pa0504c	Duration of parental leave episode	spPartnerParLeave

START of employment episode loop

Condition: if (420007 = 1)		
420011 Let's start with your first employment since <0190P10/0190P8>. What position did you hold there? Were you...		
Condition: if (420007 > 1)		
420011 What occupational status did you have there? Were you...		
<i>Please read instructions aloud. In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.</i>		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 420008		
Variables		
p731504	Type of occupation	spEmp

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 <> 2)

420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420008 From when until when did you do this job?*If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."*Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 420009

autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h_beth = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12 + 420008(p73159m)

Variables

p73159m	Start employment episode: Month	spEmp
p73159y	Start employment episode: Year	spEmp

Condition: if (420024 = 2)

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Condition: if (420024 = 3)

420009 Until when did you do this job?*if (420024 = 2) Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "until today" button. If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was." If the respondent answers that he/she still undertakes this employment, please click "until today" button!*Month Until today [-95] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year Until today [-95] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

```

if (420009 (p73158m / p73158y) = 010000(intm / intj)) goto 420032
if ((420009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & 420024= 2) goto 420013

if ((420009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (420024= 3) & (h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto
420014

if ((420009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (420024= 3) & (h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1))
goto 420015
if ((420009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (420024= 3) & (h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4))
goto 420017

if ((420009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (420024= 3) & (h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3,
4)) goto 420015
autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) – 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)

autoif (420009 = -95) h_eetb = ((010000 (intj) – 1900) * 12) + 010000(intm)

autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1

autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) & (h_bezb(n) > 0 & h_bezb(n) < . & h_betb > 0 & h_betb < .
& h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezbet = 2
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) & (h_bezb(n-1) > 0 & h_bezb(n-1) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezbet = 3
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) & (h_bezb(n-2) > 0 & h_bezb(n-2) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezbet = 4

autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1

autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) & (h_bezp(n) > 0 & h_bezp(n) < . & h_betb > 0 & h_betb < .
& h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezpet = 2
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) & (h_bezp(n-1) > 0 & h_bezp(n-1) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezpet = 3
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) & (h_bezp(n-2) > 0 & h_bezp(n-2) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezpet = 4

autoif (420009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) 420032 = 2
autoif (420009 (p73158m / p73158y) = -95) 420032 = 1

```

Variables		
p73158m	End employment episode: Month	spEmp
p73158y	End employment episode: Year	spEmp

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420013

How many working hours per week did you work on average when you started this job?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420013

How many working hours per week did you contractually agree to when you started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

Variables

p731506

Working hours at start respondent

spEmp

53

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))		
420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))		
420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))		
420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2)))		
420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))		
420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))		
420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Wasn't employed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (420015 = 1) goto 420016 if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezbet = 1)) goto 420014 if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017		
Variables		
p731508	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpet = 1) goto 420014

if (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

Variables

p731509

Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave

spEmp

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Wasn't employed [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420017 = 1) goto 420018

if (420017 = 2, -97, -98, -20) goto 420014

Variables

p731510	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420014

Variables

p731511	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95 & 420032 <> 1))

420014 On average, how many hours did you work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95 OR 420032 = 1))

420014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95 & 420032 <> 1))

420014 How many contractually agreed hours did you work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (420009 = -95 OR 420032 = 1))

420014 How many contractually agreed hours do you currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (420024 = 2) goto 420020

if (420024 = 3 & 420023 = 420007) goto 420020

if (420024 = 3 & 420023 > 420007) goto 420019

Variables

p731507

Partner's working hours at end

spEmp

Condition: if 420031 <> 2

420020 Have you had another job since <0190P10/0190P8>? Include any jobs that you have done in addition to another job.

Condition: if 420031 = 2

420020 Then we did not record that correctly. Have you been employed at any time since <0190P10/0190P8>? Include any jobs that you have done in addition to another job.

This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 420019

Variables

p731512

Other vocational activities

spEmp

Module46 Gen. E1S3 SD Employment ParentalLeave Respondent

460001 Now, let's talk about your employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Were you employed in <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?	
<i>This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (460001 = 1) goto 460006 if (460001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 460010	

Variables		
p731501	Respondent's employment 12 months prior to birth	pParent

460010 Have you been employed !!since!! <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?	
<i>This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (460010 = 1) goto 460006 if (460010 = 2, -97, -98) goto 460001Z autoif ((460010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 64104 = 11	

Variables		
p731502	Respondent's employment since 12 months prior to birth	pParent

START of employment episode loop

Condition: if (460007 = 1 & 460010 = 1)

460011 Let's start with your first employment since <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did you hold there? Were you...

Condition: if ((460007 = 1 & 460001 = 1) OR (460007 > 1))

460011 What occupational status did you have there? Were you...

Please read instructions aloud. In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?"

Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 460008

Variables

p731504	Type of occupation	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

Condition: if (460011 = 5)

460008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (460011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

460008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (460011 = 7 & 01112 <> 2)

460008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (460011 <> 5, 7)

460008 From when until when did you do this job?

If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 460009

autoif (460008 <> -97, -98) h_betb = (460008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12 + 460008(p73159m)

autoif (h_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1

autoif (h_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2

autoif (460008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2

Variables

p73159m	Start employment episode: Month	spEmp
p73159y	Start employment episode: Year	spEmp

460009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was." If the respondent answers that he/she still undertakes this employment, please click "until today" button!

Month

Until today [-95] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Until today [-95] ☐

```

if (460009 (p73158m / p73158y) = 010000(intm / intj)) goto 460024
if (460009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (h_bet12 = 1) goto 460012
if (460009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (h_bet12 = 2) goto 460013
autoif (460009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = ((460009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 460009(p73158m)
autoif (460009 = -95) h_eetb = ((010000 (intj) - 1900) * 12) + 010000(intm)
autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1

autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) & (h_bezb(n) > 0 & h_bezb(n) < . & h_betb > 0 & h_betb < .
& h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezbet = 2
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) & (h_bezb(n-1) > 0 & h_bezb(n-1) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezbet = 3
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) & (h_bezb(n-2) > 0 & h_bezb(n-2) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezbet = 4

autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1

autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) & (h_bezp(n) > 0 & h_bezp(n) < . & h_betb > 0 & h_betb < .
& h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezpet = 2
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) & (h_bezp(n-1) > 0 & h_bezp(n-1) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezpet = 3
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) & (h_bezp(n-2) > 0 & h_bezp(n-2) < . & h_betb > 0 &
h_betb < . & h_eetb > 0 & h_eetb < .)) h_bezpet = 4

autoif (460009 (p73158m / p73158y) < 010000(intm / intj)) 460024= 2
autoif (460009 (p73158m / p73158y) = -95) 460024= 1

```

Variables

p73158m	End employment episode: Month	spEmp
p73158y	End employment episode: Year	spEmp

Condition: if (460011 = 5, 7)

460012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) 70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did you work for this vocational activity?

Condition: if (460011 <> 5, 7)

460012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) 70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did you work for this vocational activity?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 460014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 460015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 460017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 460015

Variables

p731505	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (460011 = 5, 7)

460013 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job?

Condition: if (460011 <> 5, 7)

460013 How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree!! to when you started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 460014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 460015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 460017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 460015

Variables

p731506

Working hours at start respondent

spEmp

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))		
460015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((460011= 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))		
460015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((460011= 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))		
460015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((460011<> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2)))		
460015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((460011<> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))		
460015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		
Condition: if ((460011<> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))		
460015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Wasn't employed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (460015 = 1) goto 460016 if ((460015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 460014 if ((460015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 460017		
Variables		
p731508	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp

Condition: if (460011 = 5, 7)

460016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (460011 <> 5, 7)

460016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpet = 1) goto 460014

if (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 460017

Variables

p731509

Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave

spEmp

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011<> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011<> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((460011<> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

460017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Wasn't employed [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (460017 = 1) goto 460018

if (460017 = 2, -97, -98, -20) goto 460014

Variables

p731510	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (460011 = 5, 7)

460018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (460011 <> 5, 7)

460018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 460014

Variables

p731511	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & (460009 <> -95 & 460024 <> 1))

460014 On average, how many hours did you work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((460011 = 5, 7) & (460009 = -95 OR 460024 = 1))

460014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if ((460011 <> 5, 7) & (460009 <> -95 & 460024 <> 1))

460014 How many contractually agreed hours did you work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((460011 <> 5, 7) & (460009 = -95 OR 460024 = 1))

460014 How many contractually agreed hours do you currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 460020

Variables

p731507

Partner's working hours at end

spEmp

460020 Have you had another job since <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1) >? Include any jobs that you have done in addition to another job.

This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 460019

Variables

p731512

Other vocational activities

spEmp

START of employment episode loop

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)

430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <0190P10/0190P8>. What position did she hold there? Was she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430007 > 1)

430011 What position did she hold there? Was she...

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 25004 = 1)

430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <0190P10/0190P8>. What position did he hold there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430007 > 1)

430011 What position did he hold there? Was he...

Please read instructions aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal employment: "What was the main occupation at the temporary work firm?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430008

Variables

p731604	Type of occupation partner	spPartnerEmp
---------	----------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

goto 430009

autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12 + 430008(p73169m)

Variables

p73169m	Start employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp
p73169y	Start employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1) & (430025 = 2)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1) & (430025 = 3)

430009 Until when did your partner do this work?

Condition: if (25004 = 1) & (430025 = 2)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 = 1) & (430025 = 3)

430009 Until when did your partner do this work?

(430025 = 2) Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "until today" button. If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was." If the respondent answers that he/she still undertakes this employment, please click "until today" button!

Month

Until today [-95] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Until today [-95] ☐


```

if (430009 (p73168m / p73168y) = 010000(intm / intj)) goto 430033
if ((430009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & 430025 = 2) goto 430013

if ((430009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (430025 = 3) & (h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto
430014

if ((430009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (430025 = 3) & (h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1))
goto 430015
if ((430009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (430025 = 3) & (h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4))
goto 430017

if ((430009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & (430025 = 3) & (h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2,
3, 4)) goto 430015
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)

autoif (430009 = -95) h_eetp = ((010000 (intj) - 1900) * 12) + 010000(intm)

autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1

autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) & (h_bezp(n) > 0 & h_bezp(n) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < .
& h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezpetp = 2
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) & (h_bezp(n-1) > 0 & h_bezp(n-1) < . & h_betp > 0 &
h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezpetp = 3
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) & (h_bezp(n-2) > 0 & h_bezp(n-2) < . & h_betp > 0 &
h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezpetp = 4

autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1

autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) & (h_bezb(n) > 0 & h_bezb(n) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < .
& h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezbetp = 2
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) & (h_bezb(n-1) > 0 & h_bezb(n-1) < . & h_betp > 0 &
h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezbetp = 3
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) & (h_bezb(n-2) > 0 & h_bezb(n-2) < . & h_betp > 0 &
h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezbetp = 4

autoif (p73168 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) 430033= 2
autoif (p73168 (p73168m / p73168y) = -95) 430033= 1

```

Variables		
p73168m	End employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp
p73168y	End employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430013 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430013 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average when he started this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))

430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work when he started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period.

For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables

p731606	Working hours at start partner	spPartnerEmp
---------	--------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))

430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))

430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))

430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))

430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))

430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))

430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))		
430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))		
430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))		
430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))		
430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))		
430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))		
430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Wasn't employed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (430015 = 1) goto 430016 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017		
Variables		
p731608	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))

430016 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))

430016 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))

430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))

430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014

if (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017

Variables

p731609	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Wasn't employed [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018

if (430017 = 2, -97, -98, -20) goto 430014

Variables

p731610	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

430018 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

430018 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430014

Variables

p731611	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95 & 430033 <> 1))

430014 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95 & 430033 <> 1))

430014 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95 OR 430033 = 1))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your (female) partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95 OR 430033 = 1))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your (male) partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95 & 430033 <> 1))

430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (female) partner work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95 & 430033 <> 1))

430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (male) partner work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (430009 = -95 OR 430033 = 1))

430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (female) partner currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (430009 = -95 OR 430033 = 1))

430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (male) partner currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (430025 = 2) goto 430020

if (430025 = 3 & 430023 = 430007) goto 430020

if (430025 = 3 & 430023 > 430007) goto 430019

Variables

p731607

Working hours at end partner

spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (430032 <> 2) & (25004 <> 1)

430020 Has your partner had another job since <0190P10/0190P8>? Please include any jobs that your partner has done in addition to another job.

Condition: if (430032 <> 2) & (25004 = 1)

430020 Has your partner had another job since <0190P10/0190P8>? Please include any jobs that your partner has done in addition to another job.

Condition: if (430032 = 2) & (25004 <> 1)

430020 Then we did not record that correctly. Has she been employed at any time since <0190P10/0190P8>? Include any jobs that she has done in addition to another job.

Condition: if (430032 = 2) & (25004 = 1)

430020 Then we did not record that correctly. Has he been employed at any time since <0190P10/0190P8>? Include any jobs that he has done in addition to another job.

This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430019

Variables

p731612	Other employment partner	spPartnerEmp
---------	--------------------------	--------------

Module47 Gen. E1S3 SD Employment ParentalLeave Partner First

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)	
470001	Now, let's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was she employed in <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?
Condition: if (25004 = 1)	
470001	Now, let's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was he employed in <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?
<i>This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (470001 = 1) goto 470006 if (470001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 470010	

Variables		
p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)	
470010	Has your partner been employed !!since!! <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?
Condition: if (25004 = 1)	
470010	Has your partner been employed !!since!! <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?
<i>This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (470010 = 1) goto 470006 if (470010 = 2, -97, -98) goto 47001Z autoif ((470010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 67104 = 11	

Variables		
p731602	Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent

START of employment episode loop

Condition: if (470007 = 1 & 470010 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)

470011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Was she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & ((470007 = 1 & 470001 = 1) OR (470007 > 1)))

470011 What position did she hold there? Was she...

Condition: if (470007 = 1 & 470010 = 1 & 25004 = 1)

470011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did he hold there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & ((470007 = 1 & 470001 = 1) OR (470007 > 1)))

470011 What position did he hold there? Was he...

Please read instructions aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal employment: "What was the main occupation at the temporary work firm?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 470008

Variables

p731604	Type of occupation partner	spPartnerEmp
---------	----------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 470011 = 5)

470008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 470011 = 5)

470008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 470011 = 7)

470008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 470011 = 7)

470008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

goto 470009

autoif (470008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (470008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12 + 470008(p73169m)

autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1

autoif (h_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2

autoif (470008 = -97, -98) h_pet12 = 2

Variables

p73169m	Start employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp
p73169y	Start employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

470009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

470009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "until today" button. If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was." If the respondent answers that he/she still undertakes this employment, please click "until today" button!

Month

Until today [-95] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Until today [-95] ☐

if (470009 (p73168m / p73168y) = 010000(intm / intj)) goto 470024
 if ((470009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & h_pet12 = 1) goto 470012
 if ((470009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) & h_pet12 = 2) goto 470013
 autoif (470009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (470009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12 + 470009(p73168m)

autoif (470009 = -95) h_eetp = ((010000 (intj) - 1900) * 12) + 010000(intm)

autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1

autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) & (h_bezp(n) > 0 & h_bezp(n) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezpetp = 2

autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) & (h_bezp(n-1) > 0 & h_bezp(n-1) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezpetp = 3

autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) & (h_bezp(n-2) > 0 & h_bezp(n-2) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezpetp = 4

autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1

autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) & (h_bezb(n) > 0 & h_bezb(n) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezbetp = 2

autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) & (h_bezb(n-1) > 0 & h_bezb(n-1) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezbetp = 3

autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) & (h_bezb(n-2) > 0 & h_bezb(n-2) < . & h_betp > 0 & h_betp < . & h_eetp > 0 & h_eetp < .)) h_bezbetp = 4

autoif (470009 (p73168m / p73168y) < 010000(intm / intj)) 470024 = 2

autoif (470009(p73168m / p73168y) = -95) 470024 = 1

Variables

p73168m	End employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp
p73168y	End employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (470011 = 5, 7))

470012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) 70103P43 (S3TG2JPPE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work for this vocational activity?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 = 5, 7))

470012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) 70103P43 (S3TG2JPPE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work for this vocational activity?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) 70103P43 (S3TG2JPPE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work for this vocational activity?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) 70103P43 (S3TG2JPPE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work for this vocational activity?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 470014
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 470015
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 470017
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 470015

Variables

p731605	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	spPartnerEmp
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (470011 = 5, 7))

470013 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 = 5, 7))

470013 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average when he started this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (470011 <> 5, 7))

470013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work when he started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period.

For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 470014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 470015

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 470017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 470015

Variables

p731606

Working hours at start partner

spPartnerEmp

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))

470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))

470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))

470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))

470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))

470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))

470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))		
470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))		
470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))		
470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))		
470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))		
470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))		
470015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time? For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Wasn't employed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (470015 = 1) goto 470016 if ((470015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 470014 if ((470015 = 2, -97, -98, -20) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 470017		
Variables		
p731608	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (470011 = 5,7))

470016 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (470011 = 5,7))

470016 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (470011 <> 5,7))

470016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (470011 <> 5,7))

470016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpetp = 1) goto 470014

if (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 470017

Variables

p731609	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)

470017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Wasn't employed [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (470017 = 1) goto 470018

if (470017 = 2, -97, -98, -20) goto 470014

Variables

p731610	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (470011 = 5, 7))

470018 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (470011 = 5, 7))

470018 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (470011 <> 5, 7))

470018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|__|__| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 470014

Variables

p731611	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (470011 = 5, 7) & (470009 <> -95 & 470024 <> 1))

470014 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (470011 = 5, 7) & (470009 <> -95 & 470024 <> 1))

470014 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average at the end of this job?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (470011 = 5, 7) & (470009 = -95 OR 470024 = 1))

470014 On average, how many hours per week does your (female) partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (470011 = 5, 7) & (470009 = -95 OR 470024 = 1))

470014 On average, how many hours per week does your (male) partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7) & (470009 <> -95 & 470024 <> 1))

470014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (female) partner work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7) & (470009 <> -95 & 470024 <> 1))

470014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (male) partner work per week at the end of this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7) & (470009 = -95 OR 470024 = 1))

470014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (female) partner currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (470011 <> 5, 7) & (470009 = -95 OR 470024 = 1))

470014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (male) partner currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 470020

Variables

p731607	Working hours at end partner	spPartnerEmp
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

470020

Has your partner had another job since <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner has done in addition to another job.

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

470020

Has your partner had another job since <70103P42 (S3TG2MPRE) (70103P43 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner has done in addition to another job.

This also includes secondary vocational activities. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 470019

Variables

p731612

Other employment partner

spPartnerEmp

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE shared activities

080001 Now we are going to talk about things that you or someone else do together with <name of the target child> at home. I am interested here in how often you or someone else do such things together. Reading to <name of the target child> or looking at picture books with <name of the target child>.

Read out the options. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g., three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several time a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080002	

Variables		
p281321	Read out the collective activities	pParent

080002 Show letters to <name of the target child> when looking at picture books or something similar.

Read out the options. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g., three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several time a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080008	

Variables

p281322	Collective activities dealing with letters	pParent
---------	--	---------

080008 Looking at picture books about nature with <target child's name>, e.g. about animals, experiments, plants or technology.

Read out options only if needed. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several time a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080003	

Variables		
p281328	Natural sciences activities 1	pParent

080003 Practicing individual numbers or counting with <name of the target child>, e.g. with counting fingers or dice.

Read out options only if needed. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several time a month [5] ☐

Once a month [6] ☐

More seldom [7] ☐

Never [8] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080004

Variables

p281323	Collective activities dealing with numbers	pParent
---------	--	---------

080004 Teaching <target child's name> short poems, children's rhymes or songs.

Read out options only if needed. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

"Teach" in this context means that poems, rhymes, songs are spoken or sung together with the child. It does not mean singing or storytelling at random.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several time a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080005	

Variables

p281324	Collective activities learning poems, rhymes and songs by heart	pParent
---------	---	---------

080005 Painting, drawing, or crafting with <name of the target child>.

Read out options only if needed. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several time a month [5] ☐

Once a month [6] ☐

More seldom [7] ☐

Never [8] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080009

Variables

p281325	Collective activities painting, drawing, crafting	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (02100=2)

080009 Talking with <target child's name> about nature or answering her questions about nature.

Condition: if (02100<>2)

080009 Talking with <target child's name> about nature or answering his questions about nature.

Read out options only if needed. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several time a month [5] ☐

Once a month [6] ☐

More seldom [7] ☐

Never [8] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080007

Variables

p281329	Natural sciences activities 2	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

080007 Go to a book shop together with <name of the target child>.

Read out options only if needed. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 multiple times daily), please assign these and don't ask again or read out all of the categories. Only ask if something is unclear.

"Someone else" means all people that live in the household or visit the household regularly such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs.

Book store visits where the child is merely present should not be counted here.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several time a month [5] ☐

Once a month [6] ☐

More seldom [7] ☐

Never [8] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080016Z

Variables

p281327

Collective activities book store visit

pParent

Module79 S3 Generalised attitudes towards education

79103 The following questions refer to how important education is for you personally. Some people hold a higher education for absolutely indispensable, others are less convinced of it. How much do you agree with the following statements? To go to school longer is a waste of time.

Read answer categories aloud.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

half and half [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 79105

Variables

p31300d	Generalized attitude towards education - school as waste of time	pParent
---------	--	---------

79105 Without Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] you have to feel a little bit ashamed.

Read answer categories aloud.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

half and half [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 79106

Variables

p31300k	Generalized attitude towards education - shame without Abitur	pParent
---------	---	---------

79106 If people go to school for a long time they become snobbish.

Read answer categories aloud only if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

half and half [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 79108

Variables

p31300h	General attitude towards education - snobbish	pParent
---------	---	---------

79108 A high level of education expands a person's horizons.

Read answer categories aloud only if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

half and half [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 79109

Variables

p31300e	General attitude towards education - intellectual horizon	pParent
---------	---	---------

79109 A high level of education is indispensable to the cultural life of our country.*Read answer categories aloud only if necessary.*completely disagree [1] ☐rather disagree [2] ☐half and half [3] ☐rather agree [4] ☐completely agree [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 79112

Variables

p31300f

General attitude towards education - cultural life

pParent

79112 Students should take the Abitur no matter what the cost.*Read answer categories aloud only if necessary.*completely disagree [1] ☐rather disagree [2] ☐half and half [3] ☐rather agree [4] ☐completely agree [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 79113Z

Variables

p31300l

General attitude towards education - Abitur at any price

pParent

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)

58135 Even though it will take quite a while, let's now talk about your wishes regarding the school-leaving qualifications of <target child's name>: what school-leaving qualification would you like for him? No matter how good his current development status and also no matter what school-leaving qualifications he will probably achieve later on.

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)

58135 Even though it will take quite a while, let's now talk about your wishes regarding the school-leaving qualifications of <target child's name>: what school-leaving qualification would you like for her? No matter how good her current development status and also no matter what school-leaving qualifications she will probably achieve later on.

Please read out options

Leaving certificate from the Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from the Realschule secondary school] [3] ☐

Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] [4] ☐

Leave school without any qualification [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 79101Z

Variables

p31035a	Idealistic educational aspirations - highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module32 Gen E1 Siblings**[HELP] Help variable number of siblings**

|_|_| Number of siblings

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

p732103	Help variable number of siblings	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

[HELP] Help variable number of siblings in the household

|_|_| Number of siblings in the household

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

p732104	Help variable number of siblings	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

START of sibling loop (max. 10 cycles)

32702 [AUTO] Sibling number

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

goto 32703

Variables

p732105

Sibling number

spSibling

32705 And when was <32703> born? Please tell me the month and year

If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was"

|_|_|_| Month

Child is deceased [-20]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Child is deceased [-20]

☐

Range: 1,950 - 9,999

if (32705 = -20) goto 32104Z

if (32705 <> -20) goto 32707

Variables

p73221m

Sibling's date of birth - month

spSibling

p73221y

Sibling's date of birth - year

spSibling

32707 Is <32703> male or female?

If the child's gender is clear from the name, please formulate the question as follows: "I assume that <target child's name> is a boy / girl. Is that correct?"

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

Child is deceased [-20]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (32707 = -20) goto 32104Z

if (32707 <> -20) goto 32726

Variables

p732220

Sibling's gender

spSibling

Condition: if (32707<>2)

32726 How is <32703> related to you and to <target child's name>? Is <32703> a biological, half, step, or adoptive brother to <target child's name>, or is <32703> a foster child, or your partner's son?

Condition: if (32707=2)

32726 How is <32703> related to you and to <target child's name>? Is <32703> a biological, half, step, or adoptive sister to <target child's name>, or is <32703> a foster child, or your partner's daughter?

Biological brother / biological sister [1]

☐

Half brother / half sister [2]

☐

Step brother / step sister [3]

☐

Adoptive brother / adoptive sister [4]

☐

Foster child [5]

☐

Partner's child [6]

☐

Other [7]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32104Z

Variables

p732230

Nature of relationship to siblings

spSibling

32725 [MF] What institutions does <32703> currently attend, or who is currently looking after <32703>? Please only state regular supervision of at least six hours per week.

Read out instructions, multiple statements possible.

Not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

1: Kindergarten, day-care center/pre-kindergarten or day nursery <<This also includes parent-child initiatives, i.e. day-care centers and day care for schoolchildren that are self-managed by parents and/or youth / child care workers.>>

☐☐

2: Play group or parent-child group <<Play groups are small groups of children that come together several times a week, mainly under the supervision of pedagogically trained staff. With regard to parent-child groups, parents are present alongside the trained staff.>>

☐☐

3: Au-pair

☐☐

4: qualified child minder? <<This only includes paid caregivers who care for one or more children outside of the parents' home. The children must be looked after either in the caregiver's own home, or on premises bought / rented by this person for this purpose.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Child minder without special educational or nursing training	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Nanny <<This includes paid carers who care for one or more children at the parents' home.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: <32703>'s grandparents?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Elementary school	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: day care for schoolchildren in elementary school or day care center in kindergarten	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't want to talk about it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32724

if (010000 (intj) – 32705 (gegebj) < 8)

gebet2_1 1: Kindergarten, Kindertagesstätte

if (010000 (intj) - 32705 (gegebj) < 5) Vorkindergarten oder Krippe <<Hierzu zählen auch Eltern-Kind-Initiativen, also von Eltern und/oder Erzieherinnen und Erziehern selbstverwaltete Kitas und Horte.>>

gebet2_2 2: Spielgruppe oder Eltern-Kind-Gruppe <<Spielgruppen sind kleine Gruppen von Kindern, die meist von pädagogisch geschultem Personal betreut werden und sich mehrmals in der Woche zusammenfinden. Bei Eltern-Kind-Gruppen sind neben dem geschulten Personal Eltern anwesend.>>

gebet2_3 3: Au-pair

gebet2_4 4: qualifizierte Tagesmutter<<Hierzu zählen nur gegen Bezahlung arbeitende Betreuerinnen und Betreuer, welche ein oder mehrere Kinder außerhalb des elterlichen Haushaltes betreuen. Die Betreuung muss dabei entweder im Privathaushalt der betreuenden Person oder in einer von dieser Person für die Betreuung erworbenen / angemieteten Räumlichkeit stattfinden.>>

gebet2_5 5: Tagesmutter ohne spezielle pädagogische oder pflegerische Ausbildung

gebet2_6 6: Kinderfrau <<Hierzu zählen die bezahlten Betreuerinnen und Betreuer, welche ein oder mehrere Kinder innerhalb des elterlichen Haushaltes betreuen.>>

gebet2_7 7: den Großeltern von <32703>

gebet2_8 8: andere Verwandte, Bekannte oder Nachbarn

if (010000 (intj) – 32705 (gegebj) > 4) gebet2_9 9: Grundschule

if (010000 (intj) – 32705 (gegebj) > 4) gebet2_10 10: Hort in der Grundschule oder Hort im Kindergarten

gebet2_vw 11: verweigert

gebet2_wn 12: weiß nicht

gebet2_nd 13: nichts davon

Variables

p732301	Supervision of siblings - Kindergarten, daycare, pre-kindergarten or day nursery	spSibling
p732302	Supervision of siblings - play group or parent-child group	spSibling
p732303	Supervision of siblings - au-pair	spSibling
p732329	Supervision of siblings - qualified child minder	spSibling
p732305	Supervision of siblings - child minder without specific ed./nursing training	spSibling
p732330	Supervision of siblings - qualified nanny	spSibling
p732328	Supervision of siblings - grandparents	spSibling
p732306	Supervision of siblings - Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	spSibling
p732307	Supervision of siblings - elementary school	spSibling
p732308	Care of siblings - daycare in elementary school or daycare in kindergarten	spSibling

32708 Does <32703> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <32703> non-working?

Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32708 = 1, 2) goto 32711
if (32708 = 3, 4) goto 32709
if (32708 = -97, -98) goto 32711

Variables

p732401	Employment status siblings	spSibling
---------	----------------------------	-----------

32709 What does <32703> mainly do at the present time?

Do not read out the instructions. Please allocate. Only if needed: "For example, is he/she at school, in a vocational training program, unemployed, or what is he/she doing currently?"

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time working [2] ☐

1 Euro job, ABM [job creation scheme] or similar
BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Master/ technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

In retraining or continuing education [10] ☐

In maternity leave/ parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Voluntary military service, federal voluntary service,
voluntary social/ecological year or European Voluntary
Service [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Doesn't attend school yet [-20] ☐

*Refused
[-97]* ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (32709 = 5) goto 32709a
if (32709 = -20) goto 32724
if (32709 <> 5, -20) goto 32711*

Variables

p732402	Non-employment siblings	spSibling
---------	-------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (geasbl <> -20)

32710 What school does <32703> attend?

Condition: if (geasbl = -20)

32710 What is the corresponding German school type?

Only read out options if necessary, otherwise allocate information accordingly.

2 Parents, CAPI/CATI (359)

Elementary school <<also primary school>> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gemeinschaftsschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Halligschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school <<Also special needs center>> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Realschule [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Integrated comprehensive school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Integrated Sekundarschule [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cooperative comprehensive school [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittelstufenschule [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oberschule [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage <<also trial and special needs stage>> [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule plus [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regelschule [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regionale Schule [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education] [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education] [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
District school [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Werkrealschule [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce] [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school <<leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. Fachoberschule>> [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (geasbl = -20) goto 32724
 if geschulbez = 28 & geasbl <> -20 goto 32727
 if (geschulbez = 8, 13, 14 to 16, 19, 20, 22, 23) & geasbl <> -20 goto 32728
 if (geschulbez = 1 to 5, 7, 9 to 12, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, -97, -98) & geasbl <> -20 goto 32724
 if (geasbl = -20, -97, -98)
 1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
 2: Gemeinschaftsschule
 3: Halligschule
 4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
 5: Waldorfschule

 7: Erweiterte Realschule
 8: Gesamtschule
 9: Gymnasium
 10: Hauptschule
 11: Integrierte Gesamtschule
 12: Integrierte Sekundarschule
 13: Kooperative Gesamtschule
 14: Mittelschule
 15: Mittelstufenschule
 16: Oberschule
 17: Orientierungsstufe <<Auch Erprobungs- und Förderstufe >>
 18: Realschule
 19: Realschule plus
 20: Regelschule
 21: Regionale Schule
 22: Regionalschule
 23: Sekundarschule
 24: Stadtteilschule
 25: Werkrealschule
 26: Wirtschaftsschule

 27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
 28: andere Schule

 if (geasbl = 1)
 1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
 2: Gemeinschaftsschule
 3: Halligschule
 4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
 5: Waldorfschule

 9: Gymnasium

 22: Regionalschule

 27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
 28: andere Schule

 if (geasbl = 2)
 1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
 4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
 5: Waldorfschule

 9: Gymnasium
 24: Stadtteilschule

 27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
 28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 3)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule

9: Gymnasium

10: Hauptschule

11: Integrierte Gesamtschule

13: Kooperative Gesamtschule

16: Oberschule

18: Realschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>

28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 4)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

9: Gymnasium

16: Oberschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>

28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 5)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule

9: Gymnasium

10: Hauptschule

11: Integrierte Gesamtschule

13: Kooperative Gesamtschule

18: Realschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>

28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 6)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule

9: Gymnasium

10: Hauptschule

11: Integrierte Gesamtschule

13: Kooperative Gesamtschule

15: Mittelstufenschule

18: Realschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>

28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 7)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

9: Gymnasium

11: Integrierte Gesamtschule

19: Realschule plus

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 8)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

2: Gemeinschaftsschule

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

9: Gymnasium

10: Hauptschule

18: Realschule

25: Werkrealschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 9)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

9: Gymnasium

14: Mittelschule

18: Realschule

26: Wirtschaftsschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 10)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

2: Gemeinschaftsschule

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

7: Erweiterte Realschule

9: Gymnasium

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 11)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

2: Gemeinschaftsschule

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule

9: Gymnasium

11: Integrierte Gesamtschule

12: Integrierte Sekundarschule

13: Kooperative Gesamtschule

18: Realschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 12)

1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>

4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>

5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule

9: Gymnasium

11: Integrierte Gesamtschule
13: Kooperative Gesamtschule
16: Oberschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 13)
1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule
9: Gymnasium
11: Integrierte Gesamtschule
13: Kooperative Gesamtschule
17: Orientierungsstufe <<Auch Erprobungs- und Förderstufe >>
21: Regionale Schule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 14)
1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
2: Gemeinschaftsschule
4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
5: Waldorfschule

9: Gymnasium
14: Mittelschule
16: Oberschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 15)
1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
2: Gemeinschaftsschule
4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule
9: Gymnasium
11: Integrierte Gesamtschule
13: Kooperative Gesamtschule
23: Sekundarschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

if (geasbl = 16)
1: Grundschule <<auch Primarschule>>
2: Gemeinschaftsschule
4: Sonderschule / Förderschule <<Auch Förderzentrum>>
5: Waldorfschule

8: Gesamtschule
9: Gymnasium
11: Integrierte Gesamtschule
13: Kooperative Gesamtschule
20: Regelschule

27: berufliche Schule <<zur Erreichung eines allgemein bildenden Schulabschlusses z.B. Fachoberschule>>
28: andere Schule

Variables		
p732326	Designation school	spSibling

Condition: if (geschulbez = 8, 28) OR (geschulbez = 16 & geasbl = 3, 4)

32728 Does <32703> attend the Hauptschule, Realschule, or Gymnasium branch there? Or is it an integrated school without a separation of the school track?

Condition: if (geschulbez = 13)

32728 Does <32703> attend the Hauptschule, Realschule, or Gymnasium branch there?

Condition: if (geschulbez = 19, 20, 22)

32728 Did <32703> attend the Hauptschule, Realschule, or Gymnasium branch there? Or was it an integrated school without a separation of the school track?

Condition: if ((geschulbez = 6, 14, 15, 23) OR (geschulbez = 16 & geasbl = 12))

32728 Does <32703> attend the Hauptschule or Realschule branch there?

If the respondent states that the school tracks were only separated in a higher grade, please use button.

Hauptschule branch [1] ☐

Realschule branch [2] ☐

Gymnasium branch [3] ☐

Integrated school [4] ☐

No separation intended [-21] ☐

Separation at later time [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32724

1: Hauptschulzweig

2: Realschulzweig

if ((geschulbez <> 6, 14, 15, 19 to 23) OR (geschulbez = 16 & geasbl = 3, 4) 3: Gymnasialer Zweig

if (geschulbez <> 6, 13 to 15, 23) 4: integrierte Schule

Variables		
p732327	School track	spSibling

32711 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that <32703> currently holds?

Read out options only if necessary, otherwise allocate the answers. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Did the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university?"
If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education]. >> [1]

☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school - e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2]

☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule>> [3]

☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur] [4]

☐

General / subject-specific university entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>> [5]

☐

Special needs school qualification [6]

☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (32709 = 6) goto 32712
 if (32709 = 8) goto 32714
 if (32709 <> 6, 8) goto 32716

Variables

p732313

Highest school-leaving qualification sibling

spSibling

32712 What kind of training is <32703> currently doing (e.g. an apprenticeship, training as a master or technician, training at a Berufsfachschule, a commercial school or school for health care professionals, training at a Fachschule or training as a civil servant)?

Only read out options if necessary, otherwise allocate information accordingly.

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Fachschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of vocational training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32712 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, -97, -98) goto 32724 if (32712 = 6) goto 32713	

Variables		
p732314	Sibling's current training	spSibling

32713 Is that civil service training for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?

Do not ask this question if the type of civil service training is clear from the training stated. In this case allocate the answer without further questioning.

Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32724	

Variables		
p732315	Sibling's civil service training	spSibling

32714 Which training institution is <32703> currently studying at? At a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a Fachhochschule, or a university?Berufssakademie [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐Fachhochschule [3] ☐University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4] ☐Other institution [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32714 = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 32724

if (32714 = 5) goto 32715

if (32714 = -97, -98) goto 32724

Variables

p732316	Sibling's type of further education	spSibling
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------

32715 Exactly what kind of other training establishment is that?

goto 32724

Variables

p732317_O	Sibling's type of further education (open)	spSibling
-----------	--	-----------

32716 What is the highest level of school-leaving qualification that <32703> has currently? (This means, for example, has he / she completed an apprenticeship or a masters, or completed a course of study such as a Bachelor.)

Do not read options aloud, allocate responses. If the response is not a specific qualification, but an institution: Ask about the qualification: "And what qualification did <32703> receive at this institution?"

For qualifications which were obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no school-leaving qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32716 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17, 19, -97, -98, -20) goto 32724</i> <i>if (32716 = 3) goto 32723</i> <i>if (32716 = 8, 9) goto 32720</i> <i>if (32716 = 10 & 32709 = 9) goto 32724</i> <i>if (32716 = 10 & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722</i> <i>if (32716 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 32718</i> <i>if (32716 = 21) goto 32717</i> <i>autoif (32716 = 10 & 32709 = 9) 32722 = 2</i>	

Variables		
p732318	Sibling's highest level of school-leaving qualification	spSibling

32718 What is this qualification called exactly?*Please read out the options.*Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Award of a doctorate [4] ☐Other leaving qualification [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (32718 = 5) goto 32719**if (32718 = 1 & 32716 = 16) goto 32720**if (32718 = 1 & 32716 <> 16) goto 32724**if (32718 = 2 & (32716 = 14, 15) & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722**if (32718 = 2 & ((32716 = 12, 13) OR (32716 = 14, 15)) & 32709 = 9) goto 32724**if (32718 = 2 & 32709 = 9) goto 32724**if (32718 = 2 & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722**if (32718 = 3) goto 32722**if (32718 = 4) goto 32724**if ((32718 = -97, -98) & 32716 = 16) goto 32720**if ((32718 = -97, -98) & (32716 = 14, 15) & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722**if ((32718 = -97, -98) & ((32716 = 12, 13) OR (32716 = 14, 15)) & 32709 = 9) goto 32724***Variables**


p732320	Sibling's precise higher education qualification	spSibling
---------	--	-----------

32719 What other qualification is that?*if (32716 = 16) goto 32720**if (32716 = 14, 15 & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722**if (((32716 = 12, 13) OR (32716 = 14, 15)) & 32709 = 9) goto 32724***Variables**

p732321_O	Sibling's higher education qualification (open)	spSibling
-----------	---	-----------

32720 And at which institution did <32703> complete this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a Fachhochschule, or a university?	
Berufsakademie [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (32720 = 1, 2) goto 32724 if ((32720 = 3, 4) & (32716 = 8 OR 32718 = 1)) goto 32724 if ((32720 = 3, 4) & (32716 = 9 OR (32718 = 2, 5, -97, -98)) & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722 if ((32720 = 3, 4) & (32716 = 9 OR (32718 = 2, 5, -97, -98)) & 32709 = 9) goto 32724 if (32720 = 5) goto 32721 if ((32720 = -97, -98) & (32716 = 8 OR 32718 = 1)) goto 32724 if ((32720 = -97, -98) & (32716 = 9 OR (32718 = 2, 5, -97, -98)) & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722 if ((32720 = -97, -98) & (32716 = 9 OR (32718 = 2, 5, -97, -98)) & 32709 = 9) goto 32724</p>	

Variables		
p732322	Sibling's training institution (type of higher education institution)	spSibling

Condition: if (32720 = 5)	
32721 Exactly what kind of training establishment is that?	
Condition: if (32716 = 21)	
32721 At which educational institution did <32703> obtain this qualification?	
	
<p>if ((32716 = 8) OR 32718 = 1)) goto 32724 if ((32716 = 9,21) OR (32718 = 2, 5, -97, -98) & 32709 <> 9) goto 32722 if ((32716 = 9,21) OR (32718 = 2, 5, -97, -98) & 32709 = 9) goto 32724</p>	

Variables		
p732323_O	Sibling's training institution (open)	spSibling

32722 Has <32703> completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐No [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32724

Variables

p732324	Sibling's award of a doctorate	spSibling
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

32723 Was that the civil service training for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?

Do not ask this question if the type of civil service training is clear from the training stated. In this case allocate the answer without further questioning.

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32724

Variables

p732325	Sibling's type of civil service training	spSibling
---------	--	-----------

32724 Does <32703> live in your household?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Parents both unknown/deceased [-99]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32106Z		
autoif (32724 = 1) h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH +1		
Variables		
p732107	Sibling lives with parents	spSibling

Module05 S5 S5 Health TargetChild

050001 And now I would like to ask you a couple of questions about the health of <name of the target child>. How would you describe the health condition of <name of the target child> in general?		
Read out options.		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 050002		
Variables		
p521000	Self assessment of the health of the child	pParent

050002 The following section concerns the medical checkup !!U7a!!. Please find the answers to the questions in the yellow U book, the green check book or the form on which the results to the U7a checkup are noted.

Do you have the results of !!U7a!!?

In some checkup booklets, there is not yet an entry for U7a. In these cases, the parents receive either a separate form or a green check book during the survey. If the results are not available, please read out the following: "If you don't have them, please base your answer on your memory." If the respondent did not participate in the U7a, enter "not applicable".

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Not applicable [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (050002<>-96) goto 050005
if (050002=-96) goto 050002Z

Variables

p529005	Presence of the care booklet	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

050005 When was the medical checkup U7a? Please tell me the month and the year.

If the respondent did not participate in the U7a, enter "not applicable".

Month |__|__|

Not applicable [-96] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year |__|__|__|__|__|__|

Not applicable [-96] ☐

Range: 1 - 1

if (050005<>-96) goto 050003
if (050005=-96) goto 050002Z

Variables

p529026	Date of U7a checkup: Month	pParent
p529027	Date of U7a checkup: Year	pParent

050003 What was the weight of <target child's name> at the medical checkup U7a?

If the respondent did not participate in the U7a, enter "not applicable".

|_|_|_|_| grams

Not applicable [-96]

☐

Range: 5,000 - 50,000

if (050003<>-96) goto 050004

if (050003=-96) goto 050002Z

Variables

p529024

Weight of child in grams at the U7a checkup

pParent

050004 What was the height of <target child's name> at the medical checkup U7a?

If the respondent did not participate in the U7a, enter "not applicable".

|_|_| cm

Not applicable [-96]

☐

Range: 50 - 150

goto 050002Z

Variables

p529025

Height of the child in centimeters at the U7a checkup

pParent

050006 Have one or more chronic illnesses been diagnosed in <target child's name> by a !! doctor!!? By chronic illnesses, we mean long-lasting illnesses that require constant treatment and monitoring, such as asthma, neurodermatitis or cardiac illnesses.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (050006=1) goto 050007

if (050006<>1) goto 050008

Variables

p524500

Chronic illness

pParent

050007 What is/are the illness/illnesses exactly?

goto 050008

Variables

p524501_O	Chronic illness - open	pParent
-----------	------------------------	---------

050008 Does the child continually need or take medications prescribed by a doctor, apart from vitamins?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (050008=1) goto 050009
 if (050008<>1) goto 050003Z

Variables

p524600	Taking medications	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

050009 What medications are they exactly?

goto 050003Z

Variables

p524601_O	Medications - open	pParent
-----------	--------------------	---------

050010 Has <target child's name> ever had an operation or another intervention under !! general anesthesia!!? Please do not include local anesthesia.

General anesthesia is a form of anesthesia whereby the patient is put into a deep sleep or loss of consciousness using medications and no longer breathes autonomously.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (050010=1) goto 050011
 if (050010<>1) goto 050001Z

Variables

p524700	Anesthesia	pParent
---------	------------	---------

050011	How many interventions with general anesthetic have already performed on <target child's name>?
<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
Range: 1 - 99	
goto 050012	

Variables		
p524701	Anesthesia - Quantity	pParent

Condition: if (050011=1)	
050012	What kind of intervention was that?
Condition: if (050011<>1)	
050012	What kind of interventions were that?
<i>In case of numerous interventions, please record all of them.</i>	
<div> <div></div> </div>	
goto 05001Z	

Variables		
p524702_O	Anesthesia - Type intervention	pParent

Module24 Gen. column 3/4 first-time respondent social demography

24001	I would now like to ask you for some personal information. When were you born? Please state the day, month, and year for me.
Day	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Range: 1 - 31	
Month	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Range: 1 - 12	
Year	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Range: 1,900 - 10,000	
goto 24002	

Variables		
p73170m	Respondent's birthday: Month	pParent
p73170y	Respondent's birthday: Year	pParent

24002 Where were you born?		
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p> <i>if (24002 = 3) goto 24003</i> <i>if (24002 = 2) goto 24005</i> <i>if (24002 = 1 & 24001 = -97,-98) goto 24023</i> <i>if (24002 = 1 & 24001 < 1950 & 24001 <> -97,-98) goto 24005</i> <i>if (24002 = 1 & 24001 > 1949) goto 24023</i> <i>if (24002 = -97, -98) goto 24005</i> <i>autoif (24002 = 3) h_premig = 1</i> <i>autoif (24002 <> 3) h_S4EH2 = 2</i> <i>if (24001 > 1949)</i> <i>1: in Deutschland</i> <i>3: im Ausland</i> <i>if (24001 < 1950)</i> <i>1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands</i> <i>2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten</i> <i>3: in einem anderen Land</i> </p>		
Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)

24023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (24001 < 1990)

24023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24005

if (24001 > 1989)

1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (24001 < 1990)

1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p400015	Respondent born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	--	---------

24003 In which country were you born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004

if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

24004 This country is not on my list. In order to be able to include the country in my list, please tell me the exact name of the country again in which you were born!

Please record name of country with correct spelling.



goto 24011

Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent (open)	pParent
-------------	------------------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

24005 Let us now talk about your parents. What country were your parents born in?

If the area belonged to Germany at the time of your father's birth, the place of birth should be entered as "Germany".

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Father not present / unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24005 = -96) goto 24006

if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008

autoif (24005 > 0) & (24005 <> 71) h_S4ZG5 = 1

autoif (24005 = -96) h_S4ZG5 = 1

autoif (24005 = -97) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = -98) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = -23) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = 71) h_S4ZG5 = 2

Variables

p400090_g1R	Respondent's father's country of birth	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's father (categorized)	pParent

24008 What country was your mother born in?

If the area belonged to Germany at the time of your mother's birth, the place of birth should be entered as "Germany".

Country List [999997] ☐

Mother not present / unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009

if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = -96) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = 71) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -97) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -98) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -23) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 2 & h_S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 2) h_premig = 3

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h_premig = 4

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h_premig = 5

Variables

p400070_g1R	Respondent's mother's country of birth	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

24011 When did you move to Germany? Please state the month and year.

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "Please tell me know when you had your first stay in Germany of at least one year." If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was."

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001

autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1

autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2

autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2

Variables

p40003m	Date of respondent's move to Germany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Date of respondent's move to Germany (year)	pParent

24013 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?

Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.

Classify the responses:

Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au-pair or similar) if employed.

As an emigrant or an ethnic German repatriate [1] ☐

As an asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applicant for a course of study [4] ☐

As an employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24013 = 6) goto 24014

if (24013 <> 6) goto 24015

Variables

p401000	Respondent's immigration status	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

24014 And were there any other reasons for that?

goto 24015

Variables

p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte=1 or (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .))

24015 Do you have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte=2 & 70103P5 <> .)

24015 Has anything in this respect changed?

Yes/Yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------

Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

```

if (24015 = 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 24016
if (24015 = 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .) goto 24016
if (24015 = 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .) goto 24017
if (24015 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 24018
if (24015 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .) goto 24018
if (24015 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .) goto 24020
if (24015 = -20) goto 24020
if (24015 = -97, -98 ) goto 24022Z

```

if (h_Erstbefragte=1 or (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .))

1: ja
2: nein

if ((h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .))

1: ja, habe inzwischen die deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit angenommen
2: nein

Variables

p401100	German citizenship respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

24016 Have you had the German citizenship since birth?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24016 = 2) goto 24017 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent

24017 When did you receive German nationality? Please tell me the month and year.	
If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was."	
_ _ _ _ Month	
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 0 - 9,999	
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p40113m	Date when respondent received German nationality (month)	pParent
p40113y	Date when respondent received German nationality (year)	pParent

24018 What citizenship do you have?	
[List of citizenships] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24018 = -96) goto 24019 if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020	

Variables		
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?	
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24021	

Variables		
p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent

24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?	
<i>A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license. An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.</i>	
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent

Module63 Gen. S34 respondent education

63104 Now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?

Please note, this means school qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur, not training qualifications such as vocational training or a higher education.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63104 = 2) goto 63106
 if (63104 = -20) goto 63105
 if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102
 autoif (63104 = -20) 63102 = -20

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB1d = .
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB2d = .
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB1 = 2
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB2 = 2
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB = 1

Variables

p731801	Respondent's highest training qualification in Germany	pParent
p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent

63105 How many years did you go to school?

If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|__|__| Years

Range: 0 - 20

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 63112
 if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63112
 if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHB = 3) goto 63117

Variables

p731822	Years gone to school	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

63102 What is your highest general education school-leaving certificate?

Read out options only if necessary, have answers categorized. If Fachabitur [advanced technical college entrance qualification] is specified: "Does this qualify for admission to higher education at a Fachhochschule [university of applied sciences] or at a university?" - If Fachhochschule is specified, then assign answer to category 4, if university is specified, assign answer to category 5. With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have answers categorized: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?">>

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade>> [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school - e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule>> [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>> [5] ☐

Leaving certificate from a special needs school [6] ☐

Other leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63102 = 7) goto 63103

if (63102 <> 7 & h_S3SHB = 3) goto 63117

if (63102 <> 7 & h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63118

Variables

p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subject (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent, type	pParent

63106 In what country did you acquire your highest school-leaving certificate?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63106 = -96) goto 63107 if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109 autoif (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106 (Label) autoif (63106 = -97,-98) h_S4BA2= "unbekanntes Land"	

Variables		
p731804_g1R	Highest educational qualification of respondent abroad (country)	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.	
<i>Please read out list.</i>	
Basic school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General or subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualifications [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63110	

Variables		
p731807	School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63110 How many years did you go to school in <h_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if ((63106 = -97, -98) OR (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)))

63110 How many years did you go to school to acquire this qualification?

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|_|_| School years

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63111

Variables

p731808	Duration of school attendance respondent abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_S4BA2>?

Condition: if ((63106 = -97, -98) OR (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)))

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHB = 3) goto 63117

if (h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63112

Variables

p731809	Entitlement to study at higher education inst. with foreign school-leaving qual.	pParent
---------	--	---------

63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63112 = 1) goto 63113 if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z autoif (63112 = 2 & h_S3SHB = 1) 63118 = -20	

Variables		
p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent

Condition: if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 = -97, -98) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 = -97, -98))))	
63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?	
Condition: if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 <> -97, -98))))	
63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4BA2> or in another country?	
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In <h_S4BA2> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63113 = 1) goto 63118 if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114 1: in Deutschland if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 <> -97, -98)))) 2: in <h_S4BA2> 3: in einem anderen Land	

Variables		
p731811	Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad	pParent

63114 What kind of vocational training was it?*Please read answer options aloud.*I was trained in a company [1] ☐I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] ☐I attended a vocational school [3] ☐I attended a higher education institution/university [4] ☐Other [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63128

Variables

p731812	Type of vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63128 How many years did this vocational training last?*Please state the number of training years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the qualification. If there are any questions: Years spent at a general educational establishment should not be included.*

|_|_| Years of training

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d <>2) & (teilnW3PRE = 2)

63117 Now we would like to know what has changed since the first interview. Have you completed an additional vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P17 / 0190P15>?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d = 2) & (teilnW3PRE = 2)

63117 Now we would like to know what has changed since the first interview. Have you completed a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P17 / 0190P15>?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d <>2) & (teilnW3PRE <> 2)

63117 Now we would like to know what has changed since our last interview. Have you completed an additional vocational training qualification since our last interview in <0190P20 / 0190P18>?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d = 2) & (teilnW3PRE <> 2)

63117 Now we would like to know what has changed since our last interview. Have you completed a vocational training qualification since out last interview in <0190P20 / 0190P18>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63117 = 1) goto 63118

if (63117 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z

Variables

p731813	Update respondent's vocational training qualification	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2 = 2)

63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2 = 1)

63118 What vocational qualification have you completed?

Please do not read answer options aloud, allocate responses. If a qualification is not stated, just an institution: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" For qualifications obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule <<(including leaving qualification of the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences])>> [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126 if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123 if (63118 = 10) goto 63125 if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121 if (63118 = 21) goto 63119 if (63118 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 63127Z autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</p>	

Variables		
p731813	(Highest) professional qualification respondent	pParent

63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?

Please read answer options aloud.

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16 goto 63123 if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (63118 = 12, 13) goto 63127Z if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (63118 = 14, 15) goto 63125 if (63121 = 3) goto 63125 if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z if (63121 = 5) goto 63122 autoif ((63121= 3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4 </pre>	

Variables		
p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent

63123 And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering, or a university?

University of cooperative education [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z
if (63123 = 5) goto 63124
if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125

Variables

p731818	Type of tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731820	Award of doctorate respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?		
Sub-clerical class [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 63127Z</i>		
Variables		
p731821	Civil servant training respondent	pParent

Module64 Gen. S34 Respondent employment

64101 If we now move on to your employment status. Are you currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

By “working on the side” we mean under 15 hours per week, or a “mini-job”. If someone has two part-time jobs, they are considered to be full-time. “In training” is defined as not employed.

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102 (Arbeitsstunden)
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 64103 (Recht ET)
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 <> 1,-97,-98) & ((ANY(420009 = -95)) OR (NO(440202 = -95)))) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 <> 1,-97,-98) & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET = 0) goto 64108
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 <> 1,-97,-98) & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET <> 0) goto 64121
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & ((ANY(420009 = -95)) OR (NO(440202 = -95)))) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET = 0) goto 64108
 if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET <> 0) goto 64121
 if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121 (Sozhi)
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_ET = 0

 autoif (h_ET = 2, 3) & (64101 = 1, 2) h_S3SHET = 2
 autoif (h_ET = 2, 3) & (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98) h_S3SHET = 4
 autoif (h_ET = 0 & (64101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHET = 2
 autoif (h_ET = 0 & (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHET = 3

Variables

p731901	Respondent's employment	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?

What is meant here is the actual working time for a "paid work" (including side jobs).

|_|_|_| Number of hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 0) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 1) goto 64105 (Intro Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) & ((ANY(420009 = -95)) OR (NO(440202 = -95))) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET = 0) goto 64108
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET <> 0) goto 64121
if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

Variables

p731902

Respondent's working hours

pParent

640002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours per week on average do you care for <name of the target child> !! while simultaneously!! working?

If the respondent's child is not simultaneously cared for while they work then enter "0". If this varies then ask for the average number of hours.

|_|_|_| Number of hours

Range: 0 - 90

if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 0) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 1) goto 64105 (Intro Beruf)
if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64101 = 3) & ((ANY(420009 = -95)) OR (NO(440202 = -95))) goto 64104
if (64101 = 3) & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET = 0) goto 64108
if (64101 = 3) & ((NO(420009 = -95)) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) & h_ET <> 0) goto 64121

Variables

pa06000

Respondent: Working time and child care

pParent

64104 What are you primarily doing at the moment?

Please match entries! - Don't read out. Only if needed: "By this I mean if you are currently unemployed, a housewife/ house husband or retired, or are doing some type of education."

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measure of the BA / Jobcenter or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / technician education [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate / PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Continuing Education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
House wife / house husband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporary disability [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Voluntary military service, national voluntary service, voluntary social / ecological / European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_ET = 0) & 64104 <> 6 goto 64108 if (h_ET = 0) & 64104 = 6 goto 64107 if (64104 = 1 & h_ET <> 0) goto 64119 (Arbeitslos gemeldet) if (64104 = 6 & h_ET <> 0) goto 64107 if ((64104 <> 1, 6) & h_ET <> 0) goto 64121 (Sozhi)	

Variables

p731903	Respondent's status	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

64107 When have you started this vocational training program?

If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,970 - 10,000

if (h_ET = 0) goto 64108

if (h_ET <> 0) goto 64121 (Sozhi)

Variables

p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent

64106 Is this still the case?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHET = 4) goto 64121 (Sozhi)

if (64106 = 2) goto 64108 (Beruf)

if (64106 = 1 & (h_S3SHET4AF <> 51, 52, 53, 23)) goto 64116 (Leitungsposition)

if (64106 = 1 & h_S3SHET4AF = 23) goto 64117 (Anzahl Leitungsposition)

if (64106 = 1 & (h_S3SHET4AF = 51, 52, 53)) goto 64115 (Anzahl Beschä)

if (64106 = -98, -97) goto 64121 (Sohi)

autoif (64106 = 1 & h_S3SHET4AF = 23) 64116 = 1

autoif (h_ET = 1 & 64105 <> 2 & 64106 = 1) h_S3SHET = 0

autoif (h_ET = 1 & 64105 <> 2 & (64106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_S3SHET = 2

Variables

p731904_g1	Occupation subject (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation subject (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation subject (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation subject (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation subject (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation subject (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation subject (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation subject (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation subject (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation subject of respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation subject (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation subject (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1)

64108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is your current occupation?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 2)

64108 Please tell me your current occupation:

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64108 What was your last occupation?

Please ask for an exact job description or occupation. For example, please don't put "mechanic" but rather "precision or car mechanic", or instead of "teacher" put "History teacher at a Gymnasium". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main occupation at the same temporary employment firm: "What is your main occupation at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several occupations, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours, if this is the same, please relate the questions to the occupation with the higher income.



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p731904_g1	Occupation subject (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation subject (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation subject (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation subject (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation subject (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation subject (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation subject (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation subject (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation subject (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation subject of respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation subject (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation subject (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64109 What occupational status do you have there? Are you...

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64109 What occupational status did you have there? Were you...

Please read instructions aloud. In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?"

Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (64109 = 1) goto 64110
if (64109 = 2) goto 64111
if (64109 = 3) goto 64112
if (64109 = 4) goto 64113
if (64109 = 5) goto 64114
if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116*

Variables

p731905

Respondent's professional position

pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64110 What vocational position is that exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64110 What vocational position was that exactly?*Please read options aloud. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.*Unskilled worker [10] ☐Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731906	Exact vocational position respondent - worker	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64111 What profession precisely does this involve?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64111 What profession precisely was this?*Please read instructions aloud. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the appropriate gender.*Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting
[21] ☐Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g.
engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g.,
director, managing director, member of the management
board [23] ☐Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64111 = 23) goto 64117

if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116

autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1

Variables

p731907	Respondent's exact professional position - employee	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64112 Exactly which civil service category are you in there?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64112 Exactly which civil service category were you in there?

Please read options aloud. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731908	Exact vocational position respondent - civil service category	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 1,2) & h_sex <> 2)

64113 What rank are you as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 1, 2) & h_sex = 2)

64113 What rank are you as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 3 & h_sex <> 2))

64113 What rank were you as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 3 & h_sex = 2))

64113 What rank were you as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read options aloud. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Bearer of a military rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer, lieutenant, captain [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731909	Exact vocational position respondent - professional / regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64114 In what area are you self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect) in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64114 In what area were you self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect) in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64115

Variables

p731910	Respondent exact vocational position - self-employed person	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

64115 How many employees do you have?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64115 How many employees did you have?

Read options aloud only if necessary.

None [0] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731911_R	Number of employees respondent	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

64116 Are you in an executive position?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64116 Were you in an executive position?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64116 = 1) goto 64117

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731912

Executive position respondent

pParent

64117 How many workers directly report to you?**64117 How many workers directly reported to you?***The term 'report to you' means that you hold managerial responsibility for these people.*0 [1] ☐1-2 [2] ☐3-9 [3] ☐10 or more [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731913

Managerial authority respondent number

pParent

64118 What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?	
Worsened a lot [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worsened [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Remained the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>was not employed in country of origin [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (64104 = 1) goto 64119</i> <i>if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121</i>	

Variables		
p401200	Cmp:current professional situation-professional situation resp. home country	pParent

64119 Are you registered as unemployed at the moment?	
<i>In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: By being registered I would like to know whether you are registered jobless at the Federal Employment Agency.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 64120</i>	

Variables		
p731914	Registered unemployed respondent	pParent

Condition: if (64119 = 1)

64120 For how long have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.

Condition: if (64119 <> 1)

64120 For how long have you been unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.*If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."*Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 64121

Variables

p73191m	Beginning of unemployment: Month	pParent
p73191y	Beginning of unemployment: Year	pParent

64121 Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64122Z

Variables

p731915	Government benefits respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Module26 Gen. S34 Partner socio-demography

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26001 Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26001 Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26002

Variables

p73175y	Year of birth partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003

if (26002 = 2) goto 26009

if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023

if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009

if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023

if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2

if (26001 > 1949)

1: in Deutschland

3: im Ausland

if (26001 < 1950)

1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p403000	Country of birth partner	pParent
p403000_g1	Partner's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (26001 > 1989)

26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (26001 < 1990)

26023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26009

if (26001 > 1989)

1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (26001 < 1990)

1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p403015	Partner born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26003 In what country was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26003 In what country was your partner born?[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004

if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

autoif (26003 > 0) h_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)

autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"

Variables

p403010_g1R	Country of birth partner abroad	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?

If the respondent is not sure with regard to the age: "Please tell me approximately which age it was."

Age:

Partner never moved to Germany [-20]

☐

Range: 0 - 100

if (26006 = -20) goto 26013
if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007

autoif (26006 > 15) h_S4PS38 = 1
autoif (26006 <= 15) h_S4PS38 = 2
autoif (26006 = -97, -98, -20) h_S4PS38 = 2

Variables

p403030	Partner's age upon moving to Germany	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

*Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.
Classify the responses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au-pair or similar) if employed.*

As an emigrant or an ethnic German repatriate [1] ☐

As an asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applicant for a course of study [4] ☐

As an employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

26008 [NCS] and what was that other reason?

goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	The other reason for migration immigration status, other	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26009 In what country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26009 In what country was your partner's father born?

If the area belonged to Germany at the time of the partner's father's birth, the place of birth should be entered as "Germany".

Country List [999997] ☐Father not present / unknown [-23] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010

if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

Variables

p403090_g1R	Partner's father's country of birth	pParent
-------------	-------------------------------------	---------

p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26011 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26011 In what country was your partner's mother born?

If the area belonged to Germany at the time of the partner's mother's birth, the place of birth should be entered as "Germany".

Country List [999997] ☐

Mother not present / unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26011 = -96) goto 26012
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013*

Variables

p403070_g1R	Partner's mother's country of birth	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHP = 2 & 25004 <> 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (h_S3SHP = 2 & 25004 = 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (h_S3SHP = 3 & 70103P45 = 2)

26013 Has that changed?Yes/Yes, in the meantime he/she has acquired the German citizenship [1] ☐No [2] ☐Stateless [-20] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26013 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 3) goto 26015

if (26013 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 2) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2 & h_S3SHP = 3) goto 26018

if (26013 = 2 & h_S3SHP = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -20) goto 26018

if (26013 = -97, -98) 26019Z

if (h_S3SHP = 2)

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_S3SHP = 3 & 70103P45 = 2)

1: ja, hat inzwischen die deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit angenommen

2: nein

Variables

p404000

German citizenship partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26014 Has your partner had German nationality since birth?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26014 Has your partner had German nationality since birth?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015

if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

Variables

p404010

German nationality partner since birth

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

If the respondent is not sure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 26019Z

Variables

p40403m	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

[List of citizenships] [-999] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26016 = -96) goto 26017
if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018

Variables

p404050_g1R	Other citizenship partner	pParent
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26018 Is your partner's stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26018 Is your partner's stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

"A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license.

An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit."

Legally limited [1] ☐

Legally unlimited [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26019Z

Variables

p404070	Stay in Germany respondent legally limited	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module66 Gen. S34 Partner education

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Please note, this means school qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur, not training qualifications such as vocational training or a higher education.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106

if (66104 = -20) goto 66105

if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB1d = .

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB2d = .

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB = 1

Variables

p731851	Partner highest training qualification in Germany	pParent
---------	---	---------

p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent
------------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?

If the partner did not go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at the moment of graduation.

|__|__| Years

Range: 0 - 20

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 66112

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66112

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117

Variables

p731872	Partner: Number of years at school	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Read out options only if necessary, have answers categorized. If Fachabitur [advanced technical college entrance qualification] is specified: "Does this qualify for admission to higher education at a Fachhochschule [university of applied sciences] or at a university?" - If Fachhochschule is specified, then assign answer to category 4, if university is specified, assign answer to category 5. With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have answers categorized: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade>> [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school - e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule>> [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>> [5] ☐

Leaving certificate from a special needs school [6] ☐

Other leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103

if (66102 <> 7) & (h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117

if (66102 <> 7) & (h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66118

Variables

p731852	Highest educational qualification partner, type	pParent
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66106 What country did your partner acquire his highest school-leaving qualification in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66106 What country did your partner acquire her highest school-leaving qualification in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66106 = -96) goto 66107

if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109

if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label)

if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"

Variables

p731854_g1R	Highest educational qualification partner abroad (country)	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Please read instructions aloud.

Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (also leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Fachschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule], Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule]) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], Completion of Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife [general higher education entrance qualification] or fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] (Abitur/EOS grade 12) [5] ☐

Special school-leaving qualifications [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualifications [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66110

Variables

p731857	Partner's school-leaving qualifications in a foreign country, German equivalent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your (male) partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66110 How many years did your (male) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your (female) partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66110 How many years did your (female) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|_|_| School years

Range: 1 - 25

goto 66111

Variables

p731858	Duration of school attendance partner abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117

if (h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66112

Variables

p731859	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualification	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
66112 Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
66112 Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (66112 = 1) goto 66113 if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z autoif (66112 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB = 1) 66118 = -20		
Variables		
p731860	Partner's vocational training / higher education	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

Condition: if ((25004 = 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h_S4PS19> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

if (66104<>2) OR ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106=-96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

1: in Deutschland

3: in einem anderen Land

if (66104 = 2) & ((66106 <> -96, -97, -98) OR ((66106=-96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

1: in Deutschland

2: in <h_S4PS19>

3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731861

Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad

pParent

66114 What kind of training was it?

Please read answer options aloud.

He was apprenticed in a company / She was apprenticed in a company [1] ☐

He went through a longer period of training in a company / She went through a longer period of training in a company [2] ☐

He attended a "berufsbildene Schule" - a vocational training school / She attended a "berufsbildene Schule" - a vocational training school [3] ☐

He went to a university / higher education / She went to university / higher education [4] ☐

Other [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 160001

if (25004 <> 2)

1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

5: Sonstiges

if (25004 = 2)

1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

5: Sonstiges

Variables

p731862	Type of partner's training	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

160001 How many years did this training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

|_|_|_| Years of training

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (teilnW3PRE = 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained an additional vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P17 / 0190P15>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (teilnW3PRE = 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P17 / 0190P15>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) (teilnW3PRE = 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a further vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P17 / 0190P15>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) (teilnW3PRE = 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P17 / 0190P15>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (teilnW3PRE <> 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since our last interview. Since our last interview in <0190P20 / 0190P18>, has your partner obtained a further professional training qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (teilnW3PRE <> 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since our last interview. Since our last interview in <0190P20 / 0190P18>, has your partner obtained a further professional training qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) & (teilnW3PRE <> 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since our last interview. Since our last interview in <0190P20 / 0190P18>, has your partner obtained a professional training qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) & (teilnW3PRE <> 2)

66117 Now we would like to know what has changed since our last interview. Since our last interview in <0190P20 / 0190P18>, has your partner obtained a professional training qualification?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66117 = 1) goto 66118

if (66117 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

Variables

p731863	Update vocational education qualification partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 1)

66118 What vocational degree has he received?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 1)

66118 What vocational degree has she received?

Please do not read answer options aloud, allocate responses. If a qualification is not stated, just an institution: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" For qualifications obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journeyman's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule <<(including leaving qualification of the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences])>> [6] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10] ☐

Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14] ☐

University without further specification [15] ☐

Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16] ☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17] ☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

Other certificate of vocational training [21] ☐

No vocational qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


```

if (66118 = 3) goto 66126
if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123
if (66118 = 10) goto 66125
if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121
if (66118 = 21) goto 66119
if (66118 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z

autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4

```

Variables

p731863	(Highest) vocational degree partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?

Please read answer options aloud.

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

Other leaving qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

```

if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16 goto 66123
if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 12, 13) goto 66127Z
if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 14, 15) goto 66125
if (66121 = 3) goto 66125
if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z
if (66121 = 5) goto 66122

```

```

autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & (66118 = 16)) 66123 = 4

```

Variables

p731866	Type, tertiary qualification, partner	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66123 And at which institution did your (male) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66123 And at which institution did your (female) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?

University of cooperative education [1]

☐

College of public administration [2]

☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]

☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

☐

Another institution [5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z

if (66123 = 5) goto 66124

if (66123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125

Variables

p731868

Type tertiary educational institution partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66125 Has he completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66125 Has she completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

☐

No [3]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731870

Partner doctorate

pParent

66126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?		
Sub-clerical class [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 66127Z</i>		
Variables		
p731871	Civil servant training, partner	pParent

Module67 Gen. S34 Partner's employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?*By with a side-job, we mean less than 15 hours per week or paid as a minimal employee. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as being employed full-time. Vocational training counts as not employed.*Full-time employed [1] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Side-job [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 (Arbeitsstunden)

if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 (Sozhi)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 (Recht auf ET)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97, -98) & (ANY(430009 = -95) OR (NO(450202 = -95)))) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97, -98) & (NO(430009 = -95) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET = 0) goto 67108

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97, -98) & (NO(430009 = -95) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET <> 0) goto 67121

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & (ANY(430009 = -95) OR (NO(450202 = -95)))) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & (NO(430009 = -95) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET = 0) goto 67108

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & (NO(430009 = -95) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET <> 0) goto 67121

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_PET = 0

autoif ((h_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHPET = 2

autoif ((h_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHPET = 4

autoif (h_PET = 0 & (67101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHPET = 2

autoif (h_PET = 0 & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHPET = 3

Variables

p731951

Employment, partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including possible side jobs?

Actual working time doing "paid work" is meant here (including side jobs).

|_|_|_| Number of hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 94

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro Beruf)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & (h_PET = 2,3)) goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 = 3) & ((ANY(430009 = -95)) OR (NO(450202 = -95))) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 = 3) & ((NO(430009 = -95)) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET = 0) goto 67108

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 = 3) & ((NO(430009 = -95)) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET <> 0) goto 67121

if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

Variables

p731952

Partner's working hours

pParent

670002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <name of the target child> !!while simultaneously!! working?

If the respondent's child is not simultaneously cared for by the partner while they work then enter "0". If this varies then ask for the average number of hours.

|_|_|_|_|_| Number of hours

Range: 0 - 99,999

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro Beruf)

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h_PET = 2, 3) 67108 (Beruf)

if (67101 = 3) & ((ANY(430009 = -95)) OR (NO(450202 = -95))) goto 67104

if (67101 = 3) & ((NO(430009 = -95)) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET = 0) goto 67108

if (67101 = 3) & ((NO(430009 = -95)) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) & h_PET <> 0) goto 67121

Variables

pa07000

Partner: Working time and child care

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67104 What does your partner primarily do at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67104 What does your partner primarily do at the moment?

Please allocate statements! – Don't read out. Only if needed: "By that I mean if your partner, for example, is currently unemployed, a stay at home wife/husband, retired, or in some kind of vocational training or similar."

Unemployed [1] ☐Short-time working [2] ☐1-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measure of the BA / Jobcenter or ARGE [3] ☐Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐Comprehensive school education [5] ☐Vocational training qualification [6] ☐Master / technician education [7] ☐Higher education [8] ☐Doctorate / PhD [9] ☐Continuing Education [10] ☐On maternity leave / parental leave [11] ☐House wife / house husband [12] ☐Sick / temporary disability [13] ☐Retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐Voluntary military service, national voluntary service, voluntary social / ecological / European year [15] ☐Something else [16] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_PET = 0) & 67104 <> 6 goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (h_PET = 0) & 67104 = 6 goto 67107

if (67104 = 1 & h_PET <> 0) goto 67119 (Arbeitslos gemeldet)

if (67104 = 6 & h_PET <> 0) goto 67107

if ((67104 <> 1, 6) & h_PET <> 0) goto 67121 (Sozhi)

Variables

p731953

Status Partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

67107 When did your partner start this vocational training program?

Condition: if ($25004 = 1$)

67107 When did your partner start this vocational training program?

If the respondent is not sure regarding the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,970 - 10,000

```
if (h_PET = 0) goto 67108
```

```
if (h_PET <> 0) goto 67121 (Sozhi)
```

Variables

p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 1)

67108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is his current occupation?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 1)

67108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is her current occupation?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 2)

67108 Please tell me, what is his current occupation?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 2)

67108 Please tell me, what is her current occupation?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67108 What was his last occupation:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67108 What was her last occupation:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please don't put "mechanic" but "precision or car mechanic", or "teacher" put "History teacher at a Gymnasium". In the case of temporary work, please ask for the main occupation at the same temporary work firm: "What is his/her main occupation at the temporary work firm" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours, if this is the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income.



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables		
p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67109 What vocational position does he have there? Is he ...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67109 What vocational position does she have there? Is she ...

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67109 What vocational position did he have there? Was he ...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67109 What vocational position did she have there? Was she ...

Please read options aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal work: "What was the main occupation at the temporary work firm?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (67109 = 1) goto 67110
if (67109 = 2) goto 67111
if (67109 = 3) goto 67112
if (67109 = 4) goto 67113
if (67109 = 5) goto 67114
if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116*

Variables

p731955	Vocational position partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

67110 What vocational position is that exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 3)

67110 What vocational position was that exactly?*Please read options aloud. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.*Unskilled worker [10] ☐Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731956	Exact vocational position partner - worker	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] is he in there?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] is she in there?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] was he in there?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67112 In exactly what Laufbahngruppe [civil service category] was she in there?

Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731958

Exact vocational position partner - civil service category

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67113 What rank is he as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67113 What rank is she as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67113 What rank was he as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67113 What rank was she as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read options aloud. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Bearer of a military rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer, lieutenant, captain [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731959

Exact vocational position partner - regular soldier

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67114 In what area is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67114 In what area is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67114 In what area was he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67114 In what area was she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67115

Variables

p731960	Exact vocational position - partner self-employed	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

67115 How many employees does he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

67115 How many employees does she have?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67115 How many employees did he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67115 How many employees did she have?

Read options aloud only if necessary.

None [0] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731961_R	Number of employees partner	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0,1, 2))

67116 Is he in an executive position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

67116 Is she in an executive position?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67116 Was he in an executive position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67116 Was she in an executive position?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731962	Executive position partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is his situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is her situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Worsened a lot [1] ☐Worsened [2] ☐Remained the same [3] ☐Improved [4] ☐Improved a lot [5] ☐was not employed in country of origin [-20] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p404100	Comparison: current professional situation - professional situation of partner in home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

If the respondent is unsure as to whether their partner is registered as unemployed: "In asking this question, I would like to find out whether he / she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)."

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67120

Variables

p731964	Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 For how long has he been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 For how long has she been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 For how long has he been unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 For how long has she been unemployed? Please state the month and year for me.

If the respondent is not sure with regard to the month: "Please tell me approximately which month it was."

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 67121

Variables

p73195m	Partner: Beginning of unemployment (month)	pParent
p73195y	Partner: Beginning of unemployment (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67122Z

Variables

p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Module68 Gen S3 Place of residence

68102 Now just a few questions about your household.
For data protection reasons, I need your permission to record where you currently live.
Please tell me the exact name of the place or community!

Please select from the list of municipalities!

[Town/municipality list] [9999999] ☐

Changing locations [-20] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (68102 = -96) goto 68103
if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104
if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z

Variables

p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent

Module27 Gen. S3 budgetary context

27001 How many people are living together with you in one household – including you and the children?

This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household.

|_|_| People

Range: 1 - 40

if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002
if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z

Variables

p741001	Household size	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14?

This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household. Under 14 years means that the child has not yet reached his/her 14th birthday.

|_|_|_| People

Range: 0 - 40

goto 27003Z

Variables

p742001	People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module20 Gen. S5 household income

200001 In many areas, child care and vocational training for children can be costly. Now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 999,999

if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002

if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

200002 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate your answer to one of the following categories. Is your net household income less than 2000 euros, 2000 to less than 4000 euros, or 4000 euros and more per month?

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

Less than 200 Euros [1] ☐

Between 2,000 and 4,000 Euros [2] ☐

4,000 Euros or more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (200002 = 1) goto 200003
if (200002 = 2) goto 200004
if (200002 = 3) goto 200005
if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510006	Monthly household income, split	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

200003 Can you tell me if it is less than 1000 euros, 1000 to less than 1500 euros, or 1500 euros and more per month?

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

Less than 1,000 euros [1] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [2] ☐

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510007	monthly household income, categories under 2,000 euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

200004 Can you tell me if it is less than 2500 euros, 2500 to less than 3000 euros, or 3000 euros and more per month?		
<i>If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."</i>		
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 200006Z		
Variables		
p510008	Monthly household income, classes between 2,000 and 4,000 euros	pParent

200005 Can you tell me if it is less than 5000 euros, 5000 to less than 6000 euros, or 6000 euros and more per month?		
<i>If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."</i>		
4000 to 5000 Euros [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5000 to under 6000 Euros [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.000 Euros or more [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 200006Z		
Variables		
p510009	Monthly household income, classes under 4000 Euros	pParent

Module36 S4 S4 Language First-time&PanelParticipant

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

36001

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .)

**36001 Now, let's talk about the language used in your family.
First of all, your language of origin. What language did you learn in your family as a child?**

Condition: if ((h_Erstbefragte = 2 & (2101P1 <> .))

36001 Then we did not record that correctly. What language did you learn in your family as a child?

Please select from the list! If there are more than two languages of origin: "Please tell us the language of origin that you understand better." The second language of origin will be covered in the next question. If respondent is irritated by the question, answer: To check the data already collection, we want to request this information once more.

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (36001 = -96) goto 360021
if (36001 = -97, -98) goto 36003
if (36001 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36002*

Variables

p413000_g1R	Respondent's language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p413000_g2	First language / mother tongue interviewed parent (categorized)	pParent

36002 Did you learn another language in your family as a child?

Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

No other language [-21] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (36002 = -96) goto 360022
if (36002 <> -96) goto 36003*

Variables

p413002_g1R	Respondent's additional language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p413002_g2	Additional language of origin interviewed parent (categorized)	pParent

36005 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's competence with German Respondent German-speaking (as a single language of origin or as one of two languages of origin)?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36006</i> <i>autoif (36001 = 92 OR 36002 = 92) 36005 = 1</i> <i>autoif (36001 <> 92 & 36002 <> 92) 36005 = 2</i>	

Variables		
p413040	Interviewed parent German-speaking (auto variable)	pParent

36006 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's bilinguality Respondent bilingual (i.e. more than one language of origin)?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36006 = 1 & 36005 = 2) goto 36007</i> <i>if (36006 = 1 & 36005 = 1) goto 36008</i> <i>if (36006 = 2 & 36005 = 2) goto 36008</i> <i>if (36006 = 2 & 36005 = 1) goto 36006Z</i> <i>autoif (36002 <> -21, -97, -98) 36006= 1</i> <i>autoif (36002 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36001 = 92 & 36002 = 92) 36006 = 2</i>	

Variables		
p413050	Interviewed parent bilingual (auto variable)	pParent

36007 You have said that learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of these languages do you understand better?	
<i>If there is no difference in language proficiency, "don't know" or "refused", please select the first language mentioned.</i>	
First native language interviewed parent [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second native language interviewed parent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36008</i>	

Variables		
p413030	Identify language of origin - bilingual parent interviewed	pParent

36009 Now we want to address your fluency of the German language. How well do you speak German?		
<i>Read out options.</i>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 36010</i>		

Variables		
p41330b	Subjective language competence interviewed parent German – Speaking	pParent

36010 How well do you write in German?		
<i>Read options aloud if necessary.</i>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 36055Z</i>		

Variables		
p41330d	Subjective linguistic competence of interviewed parent German – writing	pParent

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

36043

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .)

36043

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (36019 <> 1)

36043 We are now interested in how well you speak the language <36008>. How well do you speak <36008>?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (36019 = 1) & (2101P1 = 1)

36043 We are now interested in how well you speak the language <2101P3>. How well do you speak <2101P3>?

Read guidelines if necessary.

Very good [1] ☐

Rather good [2] ☐

Rather poor [3] ☐

Very poor [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

Language of origin German only [-22] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (36043 <> -22) goto 36044

if (36043 = -22) goto 36006Z

Variables

p41340b	Subjective linguistic competence interviewed parent language of origin: speaking	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

36044

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .)

36044

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (36019 <> 1)

36044 How well do you write in <36008>?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (36019 = 1) & (2101P1 = 1)

36044 How well do you write in <2101P3>?

Read guidelines if necessary.

Very good [1] ☐

Rather good [2] ☐

Rather poor [3] ☐

Very poor [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36006Z

Variables

p41340d	Subjective linguistic competence interviewed parent language of origin: writing	pParent
---------	---	---------

36027 You have said that <target child's name> learned several languages in your family as a child. Which of these languages does <target child's name> understand better?

If no difference in child's linguistic competence, 'don't know' or 'refused to answer', please select the first language mentioned.

First native language child [1] ☐

Second native language child [2] ☐

goto 36029

Variables

p410030	Identify child's language of origin - via child	pParent
---------	---	---------

36040 At what age did <target child's name> start learning German? Please tell me the age in years and months.

Please note that here the !!age!! of the child should be recorded, e.g. 2 years and 6 months.

Years

Since birth [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 11

Months

Since birth [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 20

goto 36007Z

Variables

p41002y	Start of learning German (year)	pParent
p41002m	Start of learning German (month)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)

36056 We would now like to know how good <target child's name>'s command of the German language is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand German?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)

36056 We would now like to know how good <target child's name>'s command of the German language is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand German?

Read out options.

Very good [1] ☐

Rather good [2] ☐

Rather poor [3] ☐

Very poor [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36057

Variables

p41030a	Subjective linguistic competence Child German - comprehension	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)

36057 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak German?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)

36057 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak German?

Read out the options if necessary.

Very good [1] ☐

Rather good [2] ☐

Rather poor [3] ☐

Very poor [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (((h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .))) OR ((h_Erstbefragte = 2) & (36019 <> 1))) & (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1 & (36008 = .)) goto 36003Z

if (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1) goto 36008Z

if (36026 = 1 & 36025 = 2) goto 36030

if (36026 = 1 & 36025 = 1) goto 36030

if (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 2) goto 36030

if (36026 = . & 36025 = .) goto 36003Z

Variables

p41030b	Subjective linguistic competence Child German - speaking	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)

36030 Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <36029> language is. For his age, how well does <target child's name> understand <36029>?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)

36030 Now we would like to find out how good <target child's name>'s command of the <36029> language is. For her age, how well does <target child's name> understand <36029>?

Read out options.

Very good [1] ☐

Rather good [2] ☐

Rather poor [3] ☐

Very poor [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36031

Variables

p41040a	Subjective linguistic competence Child Language of origin – comprehension	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2)

36031 For his age, how well does <target child's name> speak <36029>?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2)

36031 For her age, how well does <target child's name> speak <36029>?*Read out the options if necessary.*Very good [1] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36008Z

Variables

p41040b

Subjective linguistic competence Child Language of origin –
speaking

pParent

39008 Now we are going to deal with what language you currently speak with each other in your family. What language is spoken at home?*Read out the options. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".*Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39008 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39009

if (39008 = 1, -97, -98) goto 36003Z

Variables

p412000

Interaction language household

pParent

39009 What language is it?		
<i>If several non-German languages are spoken: Please tell me the language that you use most in your family.</i>		
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Sprache not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 39010		

Variables		
p412001_g1R	Interaction language household, detailed (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412001_g2	Language use in household, detailed (categorized)	pParent

39010 What language do you speak with <name of the target child>?		
<i>Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".</i>		
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>German and language of origin with equal frequency</i> [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (39010 = 2,3,4, -25) goto 39020</i> <i>if (39010 = 1, -97, -98) goto 39011</i>		

Variables		
p412070	Responding parent's interaction language – child	pParent

39020 What other language is that?

If multiple non-German languages are spoken: "Please state the language that you speak most frequently with <target child's name>."

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39011

Variables

p412071_g1R	Interactive language interviewed parent - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412071_g2	Interactive language interviewed parent - child (categorized)	pParent

39011 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with you?

Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Child doesn't speak yet [-26] ☐

German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHP = 2, 3) goto 39014

if (h_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 0) goto 39017

if (h_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & (h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 36003Z

Variables

p412010	Interaction language child - respondent parent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of the target child>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of the target child>?

Read out the options if necessary.

If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39014 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39021

if ((39011 = -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39017

if ((39011 <> -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39015

Variables

p412080	Interaction language partner - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

39021 What other language is that?

If multiple non-German languages are spoken: "Please state the language that your partner speaks most frequently with <target child's name>."

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39011 <> -26) goto 39015

if (39011 = -26) & (h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 0) goto 39017

if (39011 = -26) & (h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 36003Z

Variables

p412081_g1R	Interaction language partner - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
-------------	--	---------

p412081_g2	Interaction language partner - child (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

39015 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with your partner?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

39015 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with your partner?

Read out the options if necessary.

If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 0) goto 39017

if (h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 36003Z

Variables

p412011	Interaction language child - partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_S3TG1<> 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = 1)

39017 What language does <name of the target child>'s sibling with him?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1= 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = 1)

39017 What language does <name of the target child>'s sibling with her?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1<> 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 1)

39017 What language do <name of the target child>'s siblings with him?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1= 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 1)

39017 What language do <name of the target child>'s siblings with her?

Read out the options if necessary.

If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39011 = -26) goto 36003Z

if (39011 <> -26) goto 39018

Variables

p412120

Interaction language siblings - child

pParent

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = 1)

39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with his sibling?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH = 1)

39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with her sibling?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 1)

39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with his siblings?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 & h_Anzahl_Geschwister_HH > 1)

39018 And what language does <name of the target child> speak with her siblings?

Read out the options if necessary.

If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin with equal frequency".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

German and language of origin with equal frequency [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36003Z

Variables

p412030	Interaction language child - siblings	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Module36 S4 S4 Language Partner First-time&PanelParticipant

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

36011 I would now like to know about your partner's language of origin. What language did he learn as a child in his family?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

36011 Now I would like to get some information about your partner's mother tongue. What language did she learn in her family as a child?

Please select from the list!

If there are more than two languages of origin:

"Please state the language of origin that he/she understands better."

The second language of origin will be covered in the next question.

[Language list] [-9999]

☐

Sprache not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (36011 = -96) goto 360121

if (36011 = -97,-98) goto 36013

if (36011 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36012

Variables

p414000_g1R

Partner's language of origin (ISO 639.2)

pParent

p414000_g2

Partner's language of origin (categorized)

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in his family?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in her family?

Please select from the list!. If there is no other language, please use the button.

[Language list] [-9999]

☐

No other language [-21]

☐

Sprache not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (36012 = -96) goto 360122

if (36012 <> -96) goto 36013

Variables

p414002_g1R

Partner's additional language of origin (ISO 639.2)

pParent

p414002_g2

other language of origin male/female partner (categorized)

pParent

36015 [AUTO] Auto variable partner German-speaking (as a single mother tongue or as one of twomother tongues)		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36016 autoif (36011 = 92 OR 36012 = 92) 36015 = 1 autoif (36011 <> 92 & 36012 <> 92) 36015 = 2		
Variables		
p414040	Partner's competence with German (auto variable)	pParent

36016 [AUTO] Auto variable partner bilingual (i.e. more than one mother tongue)?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36016 = 1 & 36015 = 2) goto 36017 if (36016 = 1 & 36015 = 1) goto 36018 if (36016 = 2 & 36015 = 2) goto 36018 if (36016 = 2 & 36015 = 1) goto 360001Z autoif (36012 <> -21, -97, -98) 36016 = 1 autoif (36012 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36011 = 92 & 36012 = 92) 36016 = 2		
Variables		
p414050	Bilingualism of partner (auto variable)	pParent

Module31 S4 Identity Cultural Habits

31014 We would now like to ask you about your relationship with Germany and the people in Germany. I am going to read out several statements. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you.
I feel myself part of German society.

Read instructions aloud.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31015

autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 1) 31000P4 = 24003
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 1) 31000P5 = 24003
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 1) 31000P6 = 24003
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 1) 31000P7 = 24003
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 1) 31000P8 = 24003

autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 2) 31000P4 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 2) 31000P5 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 2) 31000P6 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 2) 31000P7 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 2) 31000P8 = 24008

autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 3) 31000P4 = 24005
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 3) 31000P5 = 24005
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 3) 31000P6 = 24005
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 3) 31000P7 = 24005
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 3) 31000P8 = 24005

autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 4) 31000P4 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 4) 31000P5 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 4) 31000P6 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 4) 31000P7 = 24008
 autoif (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 4) 31000P8 = 24008

Variables

p428000

Part of German society

pParent

31015 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.

Read instructions aloud.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31016

Variables

p428010	Feeling of connection with Germany	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

31016 I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people in Germany.

Read guidelines if necessary.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31017

Variables

p428020	I do not feel pleased to belong to the people in Germany.	pParent
---------	---	---------

31017 I think it is important to be associated with people in Germany.*Read out the options if necessary.*applies fully [1] ☐applies to some extent [2] ☐doesn't really apply [3] ☐doesn't apply at all [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31018

Variables

p428040	I think it is important to be associated with people in Germany.	pParent
---------	--	---------

31018 To what extent do you identify yourself with the people in Germany?*Read instructions aloud.*Very strongly applicable [1] ☐Strongly applicable [2] ☐Fairly applicable [3] ☐Hardly at all [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (31000P1 = 5) OR (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig =5) goto 31019**if (31000P1= 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (h_Erstbefragte=1 & h_premig = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 31020***Variables**

p428100	Feeling of belonging to people in Germany	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

31019 Your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel closer to - your mother's country of birth, <24008>, or your father's country of birth, <24005>?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte <> 1)

31019 In the last questionnaire you reported to us that your mother and father were born in different countries. To which country do you feel most strongly connected, your mother's country of birth <31000P3>, or your father's country of birth <31000P2>?

If there is no difference in your feeling of connection to both countries, please use the country which the respondent knows best. If the answer is "don't know", please choose the mother's country of birth.

Mother's country of birth: <24008>/Mother's country of birth: <31000P3> [1]

☐

Father's country of birth: <24005>/Father's country of birth: <31000P2> [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31019 = 1, 2) goto 31020

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P4 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P5 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P6 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P7 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P8 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P4 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P5 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P6 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P7 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P8 = 31000P2

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P4 = 24008

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P5 = 24008

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P6 = 24008

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P7 = 24008

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P8 = 24008

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P4 = 24005

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P5 = 24005

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P6 = 24005

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P7 = 24005

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P8 = 24005

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

1: Geburtsland der Mutter: <24008>

2: Geburtsland des Vaters: <24005>

if (h_Erstbefragte <> 1)

1: Geburtsland der Mutter: <31000P3>

2: Geburtsland des Vaters: <31000P2>

Variables

p42100x

Choose mother's or father's country of birth

pParent

Condition: if (31000P1 = 1) OR (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_premig = 1)

31020 You told us that you were born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 2) OR (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_premig = 2)

31020 You told us that your mother was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 3) OR (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_premig = 3)

31020 You told us that your father was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_premig = 4)

31020 You told us that your mother and father were born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 1) OR (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_premig = 5 & 31019 = 1)

31020 As your mother was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 2) OR (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_premig = 5 & 31019 = 2)

31020 As your father was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Read introduction and then continue with the next question. If the respondent states that the country mentioned is not applicable to him/her, please select 6 and use the right country. If the respondent objects energetically because he/she belongs to an ethnic minority there, please select 7.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person objects: Country specified is not correct [6] ☐

Target person objects: Was born there, but belongs to an ethnic minority [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

if (31020 = 6) goto 31021

if (31020 = 7, -97) goto 31038Z

if (31020 <> 6, 7, -97) goto 31023

Variables

h_p42812	Definition country of origin	pParent
----------	------------------------------	---------

31023 I am now going to read several statements out to you again. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel that I am closely connected to the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.

Read out options aloud. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31024

Variables

p428120	Connection to people from country of origin	pParent
---------	---	---------

31024 I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.

Read out options aloud. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31025

Variables

p428130	Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------

31025 It is important to me to belong to the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.

Read out options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31026

Variables

p428140	I think it's important to be associated with people from this country of origin.	pParent
---------	--	---------

31026 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from 31000P5 (LABEL)>.

Read out options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31027

Variables

p428150	Comfort around people from country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------

31027 I like doing things with people from <31000P5 (LABEL)>.

Read out options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31028

Variables

p428160	Like doing things with people from country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------

31028 I often act in a way that is "typically <31000P8 (LABEL)>".

Read guidelines if necessary.

applies fully [1] ☐

applies to some extent [2] ☐

doesn't really apply [3] ☐

doesn't apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31029

Variables

p428170	Often act in a way that is typical for country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------

31029 It is important to me to live according to <31000P6 (LABEL)> traditions.	
<i>Read guidelines if necessary.</i>	
applies fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31030	

Variables		
p428180	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pParent

31030 It is important to me to have friends from <31000P5 (LABEL)>.	
<i>Read guidelines if necessary.</i>	
applies fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31031	

Variables		
p428190	Importance of friends from the country of origin	pParent

31031 To what extent do you identify yourself with people from <31000P5 (LABEL)>?*Read out options.*Very strongly applicable [1] ☐Strongly applicable [2] ☐Fairly applicable [3] ☐Hardly at all [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31032Z

Variables

p428200	Feeling of association with country of origin	pParent
---------	---	---------

Cultural habits**31035 How often do you listen to <31000P7 (LABEL)> music?***Read out options except "Respondent does not distinguish between music from his/her country of origin and German music" and "not applicable, never listens to music".*All the time [1] ☐Often [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Never [5] ☐*Not applicable, I never listen to music* [-95] ☐*Respondent does not observe a difference between the music of the country of origin and German music* [-94] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31036

Variables

p428300	Cultural habits - music	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

31036 How often do you cook traditional <31000P6 (LABEL)> food in your household?		
<i>Read out options except "Respondent does not distinguish between cooking traditions from his/her country of origin and German cooking traditions" and "not applicable, no-one in our family cooks".</i>		
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, we do not cook in our family [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Respondent does not distinguish between cooking traditions from his country of origin and German cooking traditions [-94]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31037		
Variables		
p428310	Cultural habits - cooking	pParent

31037 Do you celebrate the public holidays of <31000P7 (LABEL)>?		
<i>Read out options except "Respondent does not distinguish between public holidays in his/her country of origin and German public holidays".</i>		
Yes, all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, most [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, some [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, none [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Respondent does not distinguish between public holidays in his country of origin and German public holidays [-94]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31038Z		
Variables		
p428320	Cultural habits - public holidays	pParent

Module23 AGISM SDQ

230001 Now I would like to ask some more questions about your views on <name of target child>. This time I will state some characteristics. I would like you to assess whether they apply to <name of target child>. Please consider the behavior of <name of target child> during the previous six months for you answer. Let us begin with the first characteristic: Considerate Regarding <name of target child>, does this characteristic not apply, partly apply, or clearly apply?

Please read out answer instructions.

Not applicable [1] ☐

Partially applicable [2] ☐

Clearly applicable [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230002

Variables

p67801a	Characteristics: Considerate	pParent
p67801a_g1	SDQ-Scale: Prosocial behaviour	pParent

230002 Likes to share with other children e.g. sweets, toys, crayons etc.

Please read answer possibilities aloud.

Not applicable [1] ☐

Partially applicable [2] ☐

Clearly applicable [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230003

Variables

p67801b	likes to share	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

230003 Loner; plays alone most of the time*If needed, repeat answer instructions.*Not applicable [1] ☐Partially applicable [2] ☐Clearly applicable [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230004

Variables

p67801c	loner	pParent
p67801c_g1	SDQ-scale: problem behavior	pParent

230004 Likes to help when others are hurt, ill or upset*If needed, repeat the possible answers.*Not applicable [1] ☐Partially applicable [2] ☐Clearly applicable [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230005

Variables

p67801d	Characteristic: Likes to help	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

230005 Has at least one good friend*If needed, repeat the possible answers.*Not applicable [1] ☐Partially applicable [2] ☐Clearly applicable [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230006

Variables

p67801e	Characteristic: Has at least one good friend	pParent
---------	--	---------

230006 Generally popular with other children*If needed, repeat the possible answers.*Not applicable [1] ☐Partially applicable [2] ☐Clearly applicable [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230007

Variables

p67801f	Characteristic: popular with other children	pParent
---------	---	---------

230007 Kind to younger children*If needed, repeat the possible answers.*Not applicable [1] ☐Partially applicable [2] ☐Clearly applicable [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230008

Variables

p67801g	Characteristic: kind to younger children	pParent
---------	--	---------

230008 Is teased or victimised by others*If needed, repeat the possible answers.*Not applicable [1] ☐Partially applicable [2] ☐Clearly applicable [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 230009

Variables

p67801h	Characteristic: Is teased or victimised by others	pParent
---------	---	---------

230009 Often helps others voluntarily, e.g. parents, teachers or other children	
<i>If needed, repeat the possible answers.</i>	
Not applicable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applicable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clearly applicable [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 230010	

Variables		
p67801i	Characteristic: often helps voluntarily	pParent

230010 Gets on better with adults than with other children	
<i>If needed, repeat the possible answers.</i>	
Not applicable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applicable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clearly applicable [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 230001Z	

Variables		
p67801j	Characteristic: gets on better with adults	pParent

Module07 AGISM AGISM Temperament: CBQ

Condition: If (02100=2)

070001 The following questions are about the behavior of your child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to <target child's name> in such situations. Please give your answers on a scale from 0 to 6. '0' means that the description "does not apply at all" to <target child's name>, '6' means that it "completely applies". You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between. Please refer your answer to the last six months!

<Target child's name> is very frustrated when she cannot do what she wants.

Condition: If (02100<>2)

070001 The following questions are about the behavior of your child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to <target child's name> in such situations. Please give your answers on a scale from 0 to 6. '0' means that the description "does not apply at all" to <target child's name>, '6' means that it "completely applies". You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between. Please refer your answer to the last six months!

<Target child's name> is very frustrated when he cannot do what he wants.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Applies fully 6 [6]

☐

Cannot be assessed [-20]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 070002

Variables

p66805a

Temperament - Frustration

pParent

Condition: If (02100=2)

070002 <Target child's name> concentrates a lot when she is painting or drawing.

Condition: If (02100<>2)

070002 <Target child's name> concentrates a lot when he is painting or drawing.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Applies fully 6 [6]

☐

Cannot be assessed [-20]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 070004

Variables

p66805b

Temperament - Is concentrated

pParent

Condition: If (02100=2)

070004 <Target child's name> is downhearted when she does not succeed with a task.

Condition: If (02100<>2)

070004 <Target child's name> is downhearted when he does not succeed with a task.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Applies fully 6 [6]

☐

Cannot be assessed [-20]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 070005

Variables

p66805d

Temperament - Downhearted with failure

pParent

070005 <Target child's name> can lose him/herself looking at a picture book and look at it for a long time.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Applies fully 6 [6]

☐

Cannot be assessed [-20]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 070006

Variables

p66805e

Temperament - Lost in picture books

pParent

070006 <Target child's name> is full of energy, even in the evening.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies fully 6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cannot be assessed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070007	

Variables		
p66805f	Temperament - Also full of energy in the evening	pParent

Condition: If (02100=2)

070007 <Target child's name> is very difficult to calm down when she is agitated.

Condition: If (02100<>2)

070007 <Target child's name> is very difficult to calm down when he is agitated.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Applies fully 6 [6]

☐

Cannot be assessed [-20]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 070008

Variables

p66805g

Temperament - Difficult to calm down when agitated

pParent

070008 <Target child's name> likes calming rhythmic activities such as rocking or swaying.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies fully 6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cannot be assessed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070009	

Variables		
p66805h	Temperament - Likes rhythmic activities	pParent

070009 <Target child's name> very much likes wild games.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Applies fully 6 [6]

☐*Cannot be assessed [-20]*☐*Refused
[-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

goto 070012

Variables

p66805i

Temperament - Likes wild games

pParent

070012 <Target child's name> often charges into new situations.

Only read out answer categories if necessary. If the respondent states that the question cannot be answered because the child has never been in such a situation, state "cannot be assessed". The assessment can be rated with the numbers in between.

Not applicable at all 0 [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies fully 6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cannot be assessed [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070001Z	

Variables		
p66805I	Temperament - Charges into new situations	pParent

Module34 Gen infas Final questions

34004 For our study it is important to carry out an interview with all of the respondents in the following year. In order to be able to reach you again we need to keep your address. The legal requirements of data protection require your consent. Your address is, separate from the questionnaire, kept exclusively for the purpose of this additional questionnaire. Of course all of the legal requirements of data protection will be upheld. We request that you continue to support this important study through your valuable participation. If you decide to do this we would be most grateful. Your participation is of course voluntary. You can revoke your consent at any time with the contact person at infas without having to state a reason. Do you consent to us keeping your address for exclusively this purpose?

For the contact information of the contact person at infas, please refer to the cover letter or the thank you letter!

If necessary: infas contact person (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be contacted by calling the free phone number 0800 6647436 or by emailing NEPS1@infas.de.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (34004 = 1 & h_papifr = 1 & e_meth = 1) goto 34010Z
 if (34004 = 1 & h_papifr = 2 & e_meth = 1) goto 34018
 if (34004 = 1 & h_papifr = 1 & 010024 = 2 & e_meth = 2) goto 34010Z
 if (34004 = 1 & h_papifr = 2 & 010024 = 2 & e_meth = 2) goto 34018
 if (34004 = 1 & h_papifr = 1,2 & 010024 = 1 & e_meth = 2) goto 34010Z
 if (34004 <> 1) goto 34010Z

Variables

px80400	Willingness: panel participation	MethodsCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

34027 In order to learn more about the possible influences on the development of small children, we would like to use excerpts of data from the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) of the German Federal Employment Agency in Nuremberg when evaluating the questionnaire. For example, we are interested in data about employment, phases of unemployment, activating labor market measures taken during unemployment, and firm-related characteristics. I would like to warmly request your consent for the purpose of utilizing this data in conjunction with the data of this interview. When this information is evaluated it will be absolutely ensured that all of the data protection guidelines are strictly upheld and that the data will not be given to third parties. Your consent is of course voluntary. You can also revoke it by speaking to the contact person at infas at any time. Do you consent to the transfer of data from the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) of the German Federal Employment Agency?

The mail address and number of the contact person are included in the cover letter.

Consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study. Therefore all of the target person's questions should be answered autonomously and confidently. Intense trust with data protection is central!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

if (e_meth = 1) goto 34028

if (e_meth = 2) goto 34014

Variables

px80401	Willingness: Willingness to hand over BA-data	MethodsCATI
---------	---	-------------

Module35 Gen E1infas Interviewer questions

35001 Were there any disturbances (e.g. due to third parties), problems or peculiarities during the !!interview!!?

E.g. - Comprehension problems, memory problems and problems regarding the reliability of the respondent's information - disturbances or distractions by other people - child had to be calmed down

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

if (35001 = 1) goto 35002

if (35001 = 2) goto 35003

Variables

px80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCATI
---------	---	-------------

35003 How tired would you say was the respondent?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35004	

Variables		
px80321	Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP	MethodsCAPI

35004 And how tired are you after the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35012</i>	

Variables		
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired after interview	MethodsCAPI

35012 How reliable were the respondent's answers in your opinion?	
generally reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
generally less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less reliable with some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35013a</i>	

Variables		
px80323	Interviewer questions: reliability of respondent's information	MethodsCAPI

35013a Describe the respondent's willingness to answer the questions.	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (e_meth = 1 & (h_XKTDF1 <> 1 OR h_XKTDF2 <> 1 OR h_XKTDF3 <> 1 OR h_XKTDF4 <> 1)) goto 35013b if (e_meth = 1 & (h_XKTDF1 = 1 & (h_XKTDF2 = 1) & h_XKTDF3 = 1 & h_XKTDF4 = 1)) goto 35013Z if (e_meth = 2) goto 35013Z	

Variables		
px80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject	MethodsCAPI

35013b How willing was the child to get involved in the "Picture puzzle" game?	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Game was not played [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35013c	

Variables		
px80370	Willingness to cooperate TP direct measurement 1	MethodsCAPI

35013c How willing was the child to get involved in the “Parrot game” game?good at first, worsening later [1] ☐bad at first, improving later [2] ☐good throughout [3] ☐bad throughout [4] ☐*Game was not played [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 35013d

Variables

px80371 Willingness to cooperate TP direct measurement 2 MethodsCAPI

35013d How willing was the child to get involved in the “Picture sorting game” game?good at first, worsening later [1] ☐bad at first, improving later [2] ☐good throughout [3] ☐bad throughout [4] ☐*Game was not played [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 35013e

Variables

px80372 Willingness to cooperate TP direct measurement 3 MethodsCAPI

35013e How willing was the child to get involved in the “Gift game” game?good at first, worsening later [1] ☐bad at first, improving later [2] ☐good throughout [3] ☐bad throughout [4] ☐*Game was not played [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 35013Z

Variables

px80373 Willingness to cooperate TP direct measurement 4 MethodsCAPI

3

Institution manager, PAPI (361)

Dear institution director, Thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. This questionnaire relates to your institution. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. You can also naturally stop answering at any time. It is possible that you could have already completed this questionnaire for another child. For data protection reasons, it is not possible for us to find out whether you have already completed a questionnaire. As every completed questionnaire provides important knowledge about the care situation of children in Germany, we would nevertheless ask you to complete this questionnaire again. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important study. Your NEPS team

Pointers when filling in the questionnaire

- In order to achieve the highest possible degree of accuracy in the scanner supported data collection, we request that you fill out the questionnaire with a black pen and that you always fill in numbers right justified in the given boxes.
- If you'd like to change your answer to a question, color in the box with the no longer valid answer and put a check in the correct box.
- Numbers should be entered for some of the questions. Should these not be available to you, please estimate as precisely as you are able to.

• For legal reasons, we require your consent to collect and process your data. You give your consent by filling out and returning this questionnaire. Please consider the 'data protection statement' regarding this, which has been enclosed with your letter.

- Your information is allocated to that of the child exclusively using the sequence of numbers printed on the cover sheet. It is not possible to identify people.
- After you have filled out the questionnaire, place it in the enclosed stamped envelope and send it directly to infas. Unauthorized third parties and members of your institution cannot access your data. In order to ensure your anonymity, please don't write sender information on the return envelope. Thank you very much for your support!

Dear institution director, Thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on “Education from the very beginning” by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. This questionnaire relates to your institution. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. You can also naturally stop answering at any time. It is possible that you could have already completed this questionnaire for another child. For data protection reasons, it is not possible for us to find out whether you have already completed a questionnaire. As every completed questionnaire provides important knowledge about the care situation of children in Germany, we would nevertheless ask you to complete this questionnaire again. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important study. Your NEPS team

Pointers when filling in the questionnaire

- In order to achieve the highest possible degree of accuracy in the scanner supported data collection, we request that you fill out the questionnaire with a black pen and that you always fill in numbers right justified in the given boxes.
- If you'd like to change your answer to a question, color in the box with the no longer valid answer and put a check in the correct box.
- Numbers should be entered for some of the questions. Should these not be available to you, please estimate as precisely as you are able to.

• For legal reasons, we require your consent to collect and process your data. You give your consent by filling out and returning this questionnaire. Please consider the ‘data protection statement’ regarding this, which has been enclosed with your letter.

- Your information is allocated to that of the child exclusively using the sequence of numbers printed on the cover sheet. It is not possible to identify people.
- After you have filled out the questionnaire, place it in the enclosed stamped envelope and send it directly to infas. Unauthorized third parties and members of your institution cannot access your data. In order to ensure your anonymity, please don't write sender information on the return envelope. Thank you very much for your support!

A) QUESTIONS ON THE ORIENTATION AND SERVICES OF YOUR INSTITUTION

A1 To what extent is everyday pedagogic work influenced by the following approaches in your institution?				
<i>Please check one box in every line.</i>				
	Not at all [1]	Somewhat [2]	Fairly [3]	Very [4]
a) Situational approach	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Montessori education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Reggio education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Waldorf education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
h216011	Institution: ped. approaches: Situational approach	pInstitution
h216012	Institution: ped. approaches: Montessori education	pInstitution
h216013	Institution: ped. approaches: Reggio education	pInstitution
h216014	Institution: ped. approaches: Waldorf education	pInstitution

A2 Does your institution focus on a special field of activity in addition to normal pedagogic work?		
A special field of activity exists when an essential portion of everyday kindergarten life is used to promote this focus on a regular basis and the staff used for that purpose has the appropriate qualification. Please check where applicable.		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Yes, namely:] a) Foreign languages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Yes, namely:] b) Mathematics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Yes, namely:] c) Motor skills/movement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Yes, namely:] d) Music	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Yes, namely:] e) Science	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Yes, namely:] f) Other focus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
h216020	Institution: particular focus: no	pInstitution
h216021	Institution: particular focus: Foreign languages	pInstitution
h216022	Institution: particular focus: Mathematics	pInstitution
h216023	Institution: particular focus: Motor skills/movement	pInstitution
h216024	Institution: particular focus: Music	pInstitution
h216025	Institution: particular focus: Science	pInstitution
h216026	Institution: particular focus: Other focus	pInstitution

A3 To what extent is pedagogic work influenced by educational plans in your institution? How well do you agree with the following statements?				
The term education plan is understood in this context as the generic term for educational or orientation agreements of the Federal states. Please check one box in each line.				
	Completely disagree [1]	Rather disagree [2]	Rather agree [3]	Completely agree [4]
a) The educational plan influences everyday pedagogic work in my institution.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) The educational plan is useful for everyday pedagogic work in my institution.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
h212100	Institution: Influence of educational plans: plan influences everyday work	pInstitution
h212101	Institution: Influence of educational plans: plan helpful for everyday work	pInstitution

A4 Does your day care institution offer special speech promotion measures?

This means a special service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole group. Please check where applicable.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

"no": please proceed to question A9.

Variables

hb10030	Day care institution: Special speech promotion measures	pInstitution
---------	---	--------------

A5 What is the average age of the children at the beginning of your speech promotion program and how long do they normally participate in your speech promotion program?

Please enter the numbers aligned to the right.

Age of the children at the beginning of the speech promotion measure |__| Years

Range: 0 - 9

Age of the children at the beginning of the speech promotion measure |__|__| Months

Range: 1 - 12

Duration of the speech promotion measure: |__|__| Months

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

hb1005a	Day care institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Years	pInstitution
hb1005b	Day care institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Months	pInstitution
hb1005c	Day care institution: Duration of speech promotion measure (in months)	pInstitution

A6 Which children take part in the speech promotion program?

Please check where applicable. * Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than German in its family ("language of origin").

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) Children classified as having special needs (irrespective of their language of origin)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) All children with a language of origin other than German*	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Children with a foreign language other than German who were classified as having special needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) All children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
h40182a	Children in speech promotion German: children requiring speech promotion	pInstitution
h40182b	Children in speech promotion German: all children with other language of origin than German	pInstitution
h40182c	Children in speech promotion German: children requiring speech promotion with other language of origin than German	pInstitution
h40182d	Children in speech promotion German: all children	pInstitution

A7 Who carries out this speech promotion measure?

Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) Specialized Kindergarten staff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Elementary school teachers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Logopedics therapist/speech therapists	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) People with another qualification, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)



Variables		
hb1006a	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Specialized Kindergarten staff	pInstitution
hb1006b	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Elementary school teachers	pInstitution
hb1006c	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Speech therapists	pInstitution
hb1006d	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Persons with other qualifications	pInstitution
hb1006t_O	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Persons with other qualifications Other	pInstitution
hb1006t_g1	Day-care institution: Implementation remediation: Other qual. other, categorized	pInstitution


A8 Does your institution also offer children with a language of origin other than German special needs teaching in their language of origin?

Please check where applicable.

* Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than German in its family ("language of origin").

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
h401720	Institution: Support programs in language of origin	pInstitution

A9 How important are the following criteria for admission to your facility?				
<i>Please check one box in every line.</i>				
	Very unimportant [1]	Rather unimportant [2]	Rather important [3]	Very important [4]
a) Professional activity of both parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Professional activity of at least one of the parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity of the facility to residence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity of the facility to workplace	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already attend this facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social need (e.g. single parents)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Age of the child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's stage of development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting period	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, including:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please write in block letters.) 				

Variables		
h539011	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Professional activity of both parents	pInstitution
h539012	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Prof. activity of at least one parent	pInstitution
h539013	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Proximity to residence	pInstitution
h539014	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Proximity to workplace	pInstitution
h539015	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Siblings	pInstitution
h539016	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Social need	pInstitution
h539017	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Age of the child	pInstitution
h539018	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Child's stage of development	pInstitution
h539019	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Waiting period	pInstitution
h539020	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Other criteria	pInstitution
h53902t_O	Day care facility: Admission criteria: Other criteria text	pInstitution

B) QUESTIONS ON THE BUILDING AND THE SURROUNDING AREA OF YOUR INSTITUTION

B1 How satisfied are you with the following features of your institution?


Please check one box in every line.

	Very unsatisfied [1]	Rather unsatisfied [2]	Rather satisfied [3]	Very satisfied [4]
a) With the number and size of the rooms	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the spatial possibilities (e.g. double use of rooms)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With acoustics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) With the outside area	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With the structural condition	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) With the furniture	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) With the material	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
h21904a	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Number and size of rooms	pInstitution
h21904b	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Spatial possibilities	pInstitution
h21904c	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Acoustics	pInstitution
h21904d	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Outside area	pInstitution
h21904e	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Structural condition	pInstitution
h21904f	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Furniture	pInstitution
h21904g	Institution: Satisfaction with institution: Material	pInstitution

B2 Are there problems in the environment of the institution? The problems consist of ...

Please check one box in every line.

	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
a) ... road safety for children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... the level of cleanliness?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) ... Other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 				

Variables		
h21905a	Institution: problems in the surrounding area: traffic safety	pInstitution
h21905b	Institution: problems in the surrounding area: noise	pInstitution
h21905c	Institution: problems in the surrounding area: cleanliness	pInstitution
h21905d	Institution: problems in the surrounding area: other	pInstitution
h21905t_O	Institution: problems in the surrounding area: other: text	pInstitution

B3 How many Kindergartens are there within a 5-km radius from your facility?

Please enter figures aligned to the right. If there are no kindergartens within a 5-km radius from your facility, "zero" (0).

|_|_|_| Kindergartens

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

h534010	Kindergartens within a 5-km radius	pInstitution
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

B4 To what extent do the following statements apply to your institution?

Please check one box in every line.

	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
a) Our institution is in stiff competition with other institutions.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) The financial situation of our institution strongly depends on the number of children registered here.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

h534021	Statements about institution: Intensity of competition	pInstitution
h534024	Statements about institution: Funding depends on number of children	pInstitution

B5 How many free places do you currently have at your institution?

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.

|_|_|_| Places

Range: 0 - 110

Variables

h219001	Institution: Free places	pInstitution
---------	--------------------------	--------------

B6 Are there waiting lists for admitting children in your institution?

Please check where applicable.

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

h219000	Institution: waiting lists	pInstitution
---------	----------------------------	--------------

C) QUESTIONS ON THE COMPOSITION OF YOUR INSTITUTION

C1 How many girls and boys are currently registered at your institution?

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.

|_|_|_|_|_| Registered girls

|_|_|_|_|_| Registered boys

Variables

h217001	Institution: Registered girls	pInstitution
h217002	Institution: Registered boys	pInstitution

C2 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.

Please enter a number in every field. If some fields are not relevant, enter a "zero" (0).

[Year of birth 2015] a) Total number of children |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day:
How many children per age group currently attend
your group every day... up to 5 hours? |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of care per day: How
many children per age group do you currently look
after per day... from 5 to 7 hours? |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day:
How many children per age group currently attend
your group every day...more than 7 hours? |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2014] a) Total number of children |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of care per day: How
many children per age group do you currently look
after per day... for up to 5 hours? |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of care per day: How
many children per age group do you currently look
after per day... from 5 to 7 hours? |_|_|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for more than 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2013] a) Total number of children |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... from 5 to 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for more than 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for more than 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

3 Institution manager, PAPI (361)

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. from 5 to 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... up to 5 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. from 5 to 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2009 and earlier] a) Total number of children |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. for up to 5 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2009 and earlier] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. from 5 to 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

[Year of birth 2009 and earlier] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. for more than 7 hours? |__|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 999

Variables

h217211	Daycare institution: Institution: Year of birth 2015; number of children, total	pInstitution
h217221	Daycare institution: Institution: 2015; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217231	Daycare institution: Institution: 2015; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217241	Daycare institution: Institution: 2015; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution
h217212	Daycare institution: Institution: Year of birth 2014; number of children, total	pInstitution
h217222	Daycare institution: Institution: 2014; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217232	Daycare institution: Institution: 2014; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217242	Daycare institution: Institution: 2014; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution
h217213	Daycare institution: Institution: Year of birth 2013; number of children, total	pInstitution
h217223	Daycare institution: Institution: 2013; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217233	Daycare institution: Institution: 2013; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217243	Daycare institution: Institution: 2013; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution
h217214	Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, total	pInstitution
h217224	Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217234	Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217244	Daycare institution: Institution: 2012; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution
h217215	Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, total	pInstitution
h217225	Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217235	Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217245	Daycare institution: Institution: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution
h217216	Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, total	pInstitution
h217226	Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217236	Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217246	Daycare institution: Institution: 2010 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution
h217217	Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, total	pInstitution
h217227	Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, up to 5 hours	pInstitution
h217237	Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, from 5 to 7 hours	pInstitution
h217247	Daycare institution: Institution: 2009 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pInstitution

C3 How large approximately is the proportion of children in your institution with a migration background*?

Please enter numbers aligned to the right. * Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents were born abroad.

|_|_|_|_|_|_| % children with a migration background*

Variables

h451020	Institution: Proportion of children with migration background	pInstitution
---------	---	--------------

C4 How many of the children in your institution have a disability*?

* This means children who are disabled according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are affected by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.

|_|_|_| Children with a disability

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

h217200	Daycare institution: Number of children with a disability	pInstitution
---------	---	--------------

C5 Including you: How many staff with what qualification are employed in your institution? Please also state the respective employment percentages.

Sample calculation: If a youth / child care worker works full-time, this equals 100 employment percent. If another youth / child care worker is on half-time employment, this equals 50 employment percent. This adds up to a total of 150 employment percent. Please enter a figure in each space. In case some spaces are not applicable, please enter "zero" (0). Please enter numbers aligned to the right.

[Number]: a) Youth / child care worker |_|_|_| People

Range: 0 - 99

[Employment percentage total]: a) Youth / child care worker |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Employment percentage total

Range: 0 - 9,999

[Number]: b) Remedial education (Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]) |_|_|_| People

Range: 0 - 99

[Employment percentage total]: b) Remedial education (Fachschule) |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Employment percentage total

Range: 0 - 9,999

[Number]: c) Child care and assistance in the social sector |_|_|_| People

Range: 0 - 99

[Employment percentage total]: c) Child care and assistance in the social sector |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Employment percentage total

Range: 0 - 9,999

[Number]: d) Other vocational training |_|_|_| People

Range: 0 - 99

[Employment percentage total]: d) Other vocational training |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Employment percentage total

Range: 0 - 9,999

[Number]: e) Bachelor in pedagogical subjects, e.g. education, childhood education	__ __	People
Range: 0 - 99		
[Employment percentage total]: e) Bachelor in pedagogical subjects, e.g. education, childhood education	__ __ __ __	Employment percentage total
Range: 0 - 9,999		
[Number]: f) Master or Diplom in pedagogical subjects, e.g. educational science, social pedagogics, remedial education	__ __	People
Range: 0 - 99		
[Employment percentage total]: f) Master or Diplom in pedagogical subjects, e.g. educational science, social pedagogics, remedial education	__ __ __ __	Employment percentage total
Range: 0 - 9,999		
[Number]: g) Special needs school teaching post	__ __	People
Range: 0 - 99		
[Employment percentage total]: g) Special needs school teaching post	__ __ __ __	Employment percentage total
Range: 0 - 9,999		
[Number]: h) Specialist subject teachers or other degree from a higher education institution	__ __	People
Range: 0 - 99		
[Employment percentage total]: h) Specialist subject teachers or other degree from a higher education institution	__ __ __ __	Employment percentage total
Range: 0 - 9,999		
[Number]: i) Interns in the probationary year, people undertaking a voluntary service or a social year	__ __	People
Range: 0 - 99		
[Employment percentage total]: i) Interns in the probationary year, people undertaking a voluntary service or a social year	__ __ __ __	Employment percentage total
Range: 0 - 9,999		
Variables		

3 Institution manager, PAPI (361)

h219301	Institution: employees, youth / child care workers, number of staff	pInstitution
h219321	Institution: employees, youth / child care workers, employment percent	pInstitution
h219302	Institution: employees, remedial teachers, number of staff	pInstitution
h219322	Institution: employees, remedial teachers, employment percent	pInstitution
h219309	Institution: employees, childcare workers, number of staff	pInstitution
h219329	Institution: employees, childcare workers, employment percent	pInstitution
h219320	Institution: employees, other vocational training number of staff	pInstitution
h219340	Institution: employees, other vocational training employment percent	pInstitution
h219364	Institution: employees, BA education, number of staff	pInstitution
h219365	Institution: employees, BA education, employment percent	pInstitution
h219303	Institution: employees, MA or Dipl. in ped. subjects number of staff	pInstitution
h219323	Institution: employees, MA or Dipl. in ped. subjects employment percent	pInstitution
h219306	Institution: employees, special education teacher, number of staff	pInstitution
h219326	Institution: employees, special education teacher, employment percent	pInstitution
h219307	Institution: employees, subject teachers/ other graduates, number of staff	pInstitution
h219327	Institution: employees, subject teachers/other graduates, employment percent	pInstitution
h219316	Institution: employees/interns/probat. year/voluntary service, number of staff	pInstitution
h219336	Institution: employees/interns/probat. year/voluntary service employment percent	pInstitution

C6 How many qualified educational specialists in your institution have a migration background, i.e. were born abroad or their mother and/or father were born abroad?

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.

Qualified educational specialists have a migration background.

Variables

h451150	Institution: Number of specialized employees with a migration background	pInstitution
---------	--	--------------

Thank you very much for your support!

4

Group manager, PAPI (360)

Dear youth / child care worker, As an education expert, you experience children during day-to-day care. To gain a more comprehensive image of the children, we would now like to ask you for some information about the child participating in the study. In addition, besides questions about you, your background and your language of origin, the questionnaire also relates to the work with the children you look after. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. You can also naturally stop answering at any time. It is possible that you could have already completed this questionnaire for another child. For data protection reasons, it is not possible for us to find out whether you have already completed a questionnaire. As every completed questionnaire provides important knowledge about the care situation of children in Germany, we would nevertheless ask you to complete this questionnaire again. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important study. Your NEPS team

Pointers when filling in the questionnaire

- In order to abide by the legal regulations on data protection, you can find the name of the child on the letter. In this way, you know for which child you are asked to complete section A "Information about the child" in this questionnaire.
- In order to achieve the highest possible degree of accuracy in the scanner supported data collection, we request that you fill out the questionnaire with a black pen and that you always fill in numbers right justified in the given boxes.
- If you'd like to change your answer to a question, color in the box with the no longer valid answer and put a check in the correct box.
- Numbers should be entered for some of the questions. Should these not be available to you, please estimate as precisely as you are able to.
- For legal reasons, we require your consent to collect and process your data, including information about your background and language of origin. You give your consent by filling out and returning this questionnaire. Please consider the 'data protection statement' regarding this, which has been enclosed with your letter.
- Your information is allocated to that of the child exclusively using the sequence of numbers printed on the cover sheet. It is not possible to identify people.
- After you have filled out the questionnaire, place it in the enclosed stamped envelope and send it directly to infas. Unauthorized third parties and members of your institution cannot access your data. In order to ensure your anonymity, please don't write sender information on the return envelope. Thank you very much for your support!

Dear youth / child care worker, As an education expert, you experience children during day-to-day care. To gain a more comprehensive image of the children, we would now like to ask you for some information about the child participating in the study. In addition, besides questions about you, your background and your language of origin, the questionnaire also relates to the work with the children you look after. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. You can also naturally stop answering at any time. It is possible that you could have already completed this questionnaire for another child. For data protection reasons, it is not possible for us to find out whether you have already completed a questionnaire. As every completed questionnaire provides important knowledge about the care situation of children in Germany, we would nevertheless ask you to complete this questionnaire again. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important study. Your NEPS team

Pointers when filling in the questionnaire

- In order to abide by the legal regulations on data protection, you can find the name of the child on the letter. In this way, you know for which child you are asked to complete section A "Information about the child" in this questionnaire.
- In order to achieve the highest possible degree of accuracy in the scanner supported data collection, we request that you fill out the questionnaire with a black pen and that you always fill in numbers right justified in the given boxes.
- If you'd like to change your answer to a question, color in the box with the no longer valid answer and put a check in the correct box.
- Numbers should be entered for some of the questions. Should these not be available to you, please estimate as precisely as you are able to.
- For legal reasons, we require your consent to collect and process your data, including information about your background and language of origin. You give your consent by filling out and returning this questionnaire. Please consider the 'data protection statement' regarding this, which has been enclosed with your letter.
- Your information is allocated to that of the child exclusively using the sequence of numbers printed on the cover sheet. It is not possible to identify people.
- After you have filled out the questionnaire, place it in the enclosed stamped envelope and send it directly to infas. Unauthorized third parties and members of your institution cannot access your data. In order to ensure your anonymity, please don't write sender information on the return envelope. Thank you very much for your support!

A) INFORMATION ABOUT THE CHILD

A1 The following question is about the behavior of the child in everyday situations. Please state how strongly each description usually applies to the child in such situations. Please refer your answer to the last 6 months.							
<i>Please check one box in every line. If you are unable to answer a question because you have never seen the child in such a situation, then you can also check 'cannot be assessed' as an answer.</i>							
	Not applicable at all 0 [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	Applies fully 6 [6]
a) He/she is very frustrated when he/she cannot do what he/she wants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) He/she concentrates a lot when he/she is painting or drawing.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) He/she is downhearted when he/she does not succeed with a task.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) He/she can lose him/herself looking at a picture book and look at it for a long time.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) He/she is full of energy all day.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) He/she is very difficult to calm down when he/she is agitated.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) He/she likes calming rhythmic activities such as rocking or swaying.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) He/she very much likes wild games.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) He/she often charges into new situations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e66805a	Temperament - Frustration	pEducator
e66805b	Temperament - Is concentrated	pEducator
e66805d	Temperament - Downhearted with failure	pEducator
e66805e	Temperament - Lost in picture books	pEducator
e66805f	Temperament - Also full of energy in an evening	pEducator
e66805g	Temperament - Difficult to calm down when agitated	pEducator
e66805h	Temperament - Likes rhythmic activities	pEducator
e66805i	Temperament - Likes wild games	pEducator
e66805l	Temperament - Charges into new situations	pEducator

A2 Please assess the behavior of this child based on the past six months. How well do the following descriptions apply to the child?

Please check one box in each line

	Not applicable [1]	Partially applicable [2]	Clearly applicable [3]
a) Considerate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Gladly shares things with other children (candy, toys, colored pencils, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Loner; plays alone most of the time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Willing to help when others are injured, sick or sad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Has at least one good friend	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Generally popular with other children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Kind to younger children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Is teased or harassed by others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Often helps others voluntarily (parents, teachers, or other children)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Gets along better with adults than with other children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e67801a	Considerate	pEducator
e67801a_g1	SDQ-scale: prosocial behavior	pEducator
e67801b	Likes to share things	pEducator
e67801c	Loner	pEducator
e67801c_g1	SDQ-scale: problem behavior	pEducator
e67801d	Helpful	pEducator
e67801e	Has friends	pEducator
e67801f	Popular	pEducator
e67801g	Kind to younger children	pEducator
e67801h	Is teased	pEducator
e67801i	Helps others voluntarily	pEducator
e67801j	Gets along better with adults than other children	pEducator

A3 How good is the child at German for his/her age?					
<i>Please check one box in each row.</i>					
	Very poor [2]	Rather poor [3]	Rather good [4]	Very well [5]	Not at all [1]
a) Understanding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e41030a	Assessment German competency - understanding	pEducator
e41030b	Assessment German competency - speaking	pEducator
e41130c	Assessment German competency - speaking	pEducator
e41130d	Assessment German competency - understanding	pEducator

A4 Please indicate to what extent the following statements are applicable.					
<i>Please check one box in each line.</i>					
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
a) I feel that the child needs language remediation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) The child speaks only German at home.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) During everyday kindergarten life, the child speaks only German with the other children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
eb1002a	Need for language remediation	pEducator
eb1002b	Language use German - in kindergarten	pEducator
eb1002c	Language use German - in kindergarten	pEducator

B) QUESTIONS ON THE COMPOSITION OF YOUR GROUP

B1 Does your work with three-year-olds exclusively take place in an open method without core groups?	
<i>Please check only one box.</i>	
Yes, exclusively open work without core groups. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>"Yes, exclusively open work without core groups": Please proceed to question C1.</i>	

Variables		
ea01010	Daycare institution: Ask about group: Core group - children of the same age	pEducator

B2 How many boys and girls are currently registered in your core group?

|_|_| Registered girls

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Registered boys

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e217401	Daycare institution: Number of girls enrolled in group	pEducator
e217402	Daycare institution: Number of boys enrolled in group	pEducator

B3 How many children in your core group come from families from ...

... rather lower social classes? |_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 50

... rather middle social classes? |_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 50

... mostly upper social classes? |_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 50

Variables

e79101a	Daycare institution: Group: Number of children Social class - lower-class	pEducator
e79101b	Daycare institution: Group: Number of children Social class - middle-class	pEducator
e79101c	Daycare institution: Group: Number of children Social class - upper class	pEducator

B4 How many of the children in your core group have a disability*?

**This means children who are disabled according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are affected by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.*

|_|_| Children with a disability

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e217500	Daycare institution: Number of children with a disability*	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

B5 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your group and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.

Please enter a number in every field. If some fields are not relevant, enter a "zero" (0).

[Year of birth 2015] a) Total number of children	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... up to 5 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... from 5 to 7 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2015] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2014] a) Total number of children	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... from 5 to 7 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for more than 7 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2013] a) Total number of children	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... from 5 to 7 hours?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Range: 0 - 99	

4 Group manager, PAPI (360)

[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... from 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... up to 5 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. from 5 to 7 hours? |__|__|

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours? |__|__|

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 and earlier] a) Total number of children |__|__|

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. for up to 5 hours? |__|__|

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 and earlier] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. from 5 to 7 hours? |__|__|

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 and earlier] b) Hours of care per day: How many children per age group do you currently look after per day... .. for more than 7 hours? |__|__|

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

4 Group manager, PAPI (360)

e217511	Day-care institution group: 2015; Number children, total	pEducator
e217521	Daycare institution Group: 2015; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217531	Daycare institution group: 2015; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e217541	Daycare institution: Group: 2015; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217512	Day-care institution group: 2014; Number children, total	pEducator
e217522	Daycare institution group: 2014; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217532	Daycare institution group: 2014; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e217542	Day-care institution group: 2014; Children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217513	Day-care institution group: 2013; Number children, total	pEducator
e217523	Daycare institution Group: 2013; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217533	Daycare institution group: 2013; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e217543	Day-care institution group: 2013; Children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217514	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, total	pEducator
e217524	Daycare institution group: 2012; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217534	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e217544	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217515	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, total	pEducator
e217525	Day-care institution group: 2011; Children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217535	Daycare institution Group: 2011; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e217545	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217516	Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, total	pEducator
e217526	Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217536	Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e217546	Daycare institution group: 2010 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217517	Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, total	pEducator
e217527	Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217537	Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e217547	Daycare institution group: 2009 and earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator

B6 How many children in your core group have a migration background*?

**Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents who was born abroad.*

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e451000_R	Day care facility: Amount of students with migration background	pEducator
-----------	---	-----------

B7 Are there any children in your core group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?

Please check where applicable.

Yes [1]

No [2]

☐☐

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e412000	Daycare institution: children with another language: yes/no	pEducator
e412010	Daycare institution: children with another language: number of children	pEducator

B8 Of how many children in your core group has at least one parent successfully completed a higher education program?

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 50

Variables

e79102a	Daycare institution: Group: Number of parents with a higher education degree	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

B9 How many pedagogic staff currently work to what extent (employment percentage) in your core group?

Please enter the extent of your own employment in the first row. Note: If you work full-time, this equals 100 percent employment.

You personally |__|__|__| %

Range: 0 - 100

2nd staff member (if any) |__|__|__| %

Range: 0 - 100

3rd staff member (if applicable) |__|__|__| %

Range: 0 - 100

4th staff member (if applicable) |__|__|__| %

Range: 0 - 100

Variables

e219830	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of own employment	pEducator
e219831	Daycare inst. Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of employment of 2nd staff member	pEducator
e219832	Daycare inst. Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of employment of 3rd staff member	pEducator
e219833	Daycare isnt. Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of employment of 4th staff member	pEducator

B10 How many rooms (not including sanitary rooms) are exclusively used by your core group and how large are they altogether?

|__|__| Rooms

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Sqm

Range: 0 - 9,999

Variables

e219410	Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Number of rooms	pEducator
e219411	Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Size of rooms	pEducator

C) QUESTIONS ON EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES

C1 During everyday care, activities take place in most different areas and with varying frequency. In the following, we have listed some of these areas. How often do the following activities take place with the children you are taking care of?

Please check one box in every line.

	Several times a day [1]	Once a day [2]	Several times a week [3]	Once a week [4]	Several times a month [5]	Once a month [6]	More seldom [7]	Never [8]
a) Use of picture books, word games and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Comparing, sorting and collecting things and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Use of number games, dice and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Puzzles and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Construction and engineering games, Lego® and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Crafting, painting, doing pottery and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Role plays, doll games, Playmobil® and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Sports activities, motor games and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Making music, singing, dancing and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Experiencing nature, gardening and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e21140a	Daycare inst.: Activities during everyday care: Picture books and the like	pEducator
e21140b	Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Comparing and the like	pEducator
e21140c	Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Number games and the like	pEducator
e21140d	Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Puzzles and the like	pEducator
e21140e	Daycare: Activities during everyday care: Construction and engineering games	pEducator
e21140f	Daycare: Activities during everyday care: Crafting, painting and the like	pEducator
e21140g	Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Role plays and the like	pEducator
e21140h	Daycare inst.: Activities during everyday care: Sports activities and the like	pEducator
e21140i	Daycare institution: Activities during everyday care: Making music and the like	pEducator
e21140j	Daycare inst.: Activities during everyday care: Experiencing nature and the like	pEducator

C2 How often have you visited with the children the following places in the past 12 months?					
<i>Please check one box in every line.</i>					
	Never [1]	Once [2]	2 to 3 times [3]	4 to 5 times [4]	More than 5 times [5]
a) Cultural institutions (e.g. theater, museum, library)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Facilities of public life or companies (e.g. fire department, bakery)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Places to experience nature (e.g. zoo, farm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e211411	Daycare: Visits last 12 months: Cultural institutions (theater, museum, library)	pEducator
e211412	Daycare: visits last 12 months: public facilities (e.g. fire department, bakery)	pEducator
e211413	Daycare inst.: Visits last 12 months: Places to experience nature (zoo, farm)	pEducator

C3 How many toys and other material do the children have?				
<i>Please check one box in every line.</i>				
	Some children [1]	about half of the children [2]	Almost all children [3]	Not available [4]
a) Picture books (without or with little text) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Material and/or fancy dress for role plays (e.g. police, post, fire department, toy shop, doctor etc.) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Stimulating material (e.g. trees, people, toy figures, animal figures, vehicles) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Dolls, hand puppets/finger puppets [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Building blocks [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Poetry books/songbooks [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g) Musical instruments (bought and home-made) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Drawing and writing material [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Books or other materials that support learning of letter-sound allocation [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Books and other materials that support learning of letters (e.g. puzzle, games) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Books or materials that support the learning of geometric shapes and spatial patterns (e.g. mandalas, mosaic stones, plug systems) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l) Books and materials that familiarize children with figures/numbers and counting (f. ex. dice games, slide rule) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m) Material that familiarizes children with measuring (e.g. scales, measuring tape) [there are so many of the following toys/materials that ... can play with them at the same time.]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables				

4 Group manager, PAPI (360)

e21951a	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Picture books	pEducator
e21951b	Daycare inst.: Use of toys for...: Material and/or fancy dress for role plays	pEducator
e21951c	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: stimulating material	pEducator
e21951d	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Dolls, hand puppets/finger puppets	pEducator
e21951e	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Building blocks	pEducator
e21951f	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Poetry books/songbooks	pEducator
e21951g	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Musical instruments	pEducator
e21951h	Daycare institutions: Use of toys for...: Drawing and writing material	pEducator
e21951i	Daycare: Use of toys: Books/materials for learning of letter-sound allocation	pEducator
e21951j	Daycare inst: Use of toys: Books or materials that support learning of letters	pEducator
e21951l	Daycare: Use of toys: Books/material learning geometric shapes/spatial patterns	pEducator
e21951m	Daycare: Use of toys: Books/material familiarizing with figures/numbers/counting	pEducator
e21951n	Daycare: Use of toys: Books/materials familiarizing with measuring processes	pEducator

C4 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?*Please check one box in every line.*

	Does not apply [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Does apply [4]
a) The children eat the meals together.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) In general I eat my meals with the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Common meals offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) I involve the children in preparing meals.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) During meals, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) I use meals to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Nutritional and health education have a high significance in my everyday teaching practice.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e526110	Meals: Children together	pEducator
e526111	Meals: Together with children	pEducator
e526112	Meals: Rules of behavior and communication	pEducator
e526117	Meals: Involve in preparing	pEducator
e526114	Meals: Teaching that eating is fun	pEducator
e526115	Meals: Teaching that eating is fun	pEducator
e526116	Meals: Significance nutritional and health education	pEducator

C5 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?*Please check one box in every line.*** Both conversations in passing as well as structured development conversations are meant here.*

	Never or seldom [1]	Several times a month [2]	Once a week [3]	Several times a week [4]	Everyday [5]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior during child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ea0201a	Daycare institution: Conversations with parents: Meals	pEducator
ea0201b	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducator
ea0201c	Daycare institution: Conversations with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducator
ea0201d	Daycare institution: Conversations/Talks with parents: Behavior during care	pEducator
ea0201e	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: General development	pEducator

D) QUESTION ABOUT YOU PERSONALLY AND YOUR WORK**D1 Are you male or female?***Please check where applicable.*

Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e761110	Gender	pEducator
---------	--------	-----------

D2 When were you born?

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,949 - 1,994

Variables

e76112m_O	Day care institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Month	pEducator
e76112y	Day care institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Year	pEducator

D3 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?	
<i>Please check only one answer.</i>	
No school-leaving qualification [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-) Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e761130	Daycare institution: youth / child care worker: School education	pEducator

D4 What is your highest vocational degree?		
<i>Please check only one answer.</i>		
	Does not apply [0]	Applies [1]
a) Youth / child care worker	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Child care assistant	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Remedial teacher (Fachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Bachelor (B.A.) childhood education or comparable qualification	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Bachelor (B.A.) education or comparable qualification	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social worker degree, social education worker degree (university of applied sciences or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Pedagogy diploma, education diploma (university or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Remedial teaching degree (university of applied sciences or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Intern in probationary year	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Without completed vocational training program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Another qualification, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)



Variables		
e21984k	Daycare institution educator: vocational degree: other qualification, namely:	pEducator
e21984t_O	Daycare institution youth / child care worker: vocational degree: Other text	pEducator
e21984a	Daycare institution educator: vocational degree: youth / child care worker	pEducator
e21984b	Daycare youth / child care worker: vocational degree: child care assistant	pEducator
e21984c	Day care institution educator: vocational degree: Remedial teacher (Fachschule)	pEducator
e21984d	Daycare educator: Voc. degree: Bachelor (B.A.) childhood education or the like	pEducator
e21984e	Daycare educator: Voc. degree: Bachelor (B.A.) education or the like	pEducator
e21984f	Daycare educator: voc.: Social (education) worker (university or the like)/M.A.	pEducator
e21984g	Daycare educator voc.: Pedagogy/education diploma (university or the like)/M.A .	pEducator
e21984h	Daycare educator: voc.: Remedial teaching degree (university or the like)/MA	pEducator
e21984i	Daycare educator: Vocational degree: intern in the probationary year	pEducator
e21984j	Daycare educator: voc. degree: without completed vocational training program	pEducator

D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?

Please do not include longer periods of work intermission.

All previous childcare facilities in total |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Current child care institution |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables		
e219820	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous institutions	pEducator
e219821	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Current institution	pEducator

D6 Are you the head of your child care institution?*Please check where applicable.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐**Variables**

ea06010	Kindergarten: Ask: Head	pEducator
---------	-------------------------	-----------

D7 What are your contractually agreed working hours per week?

|_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e219810	Day care institution: Contractually agreed working hours	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

D8 How many hours do you actually work per week on average?

|_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e219611	Day care institution: Actual working hours	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

D9 How many of your actual weekly working hours on average account for...

a) ... working directly with the children? |__|__|__|__|__|__| Hours per week

b) ... planning and preparation? |__|__|__|__|__|__| Hours per week

c) ... Team meetings and supervision? |__|__|__|__|__|__| Hours per week

d) ... Talks with parents and work with parents? |__|__|__|__|__|__| Hours per week

e) ... Management tasks? |__|__|__|__|__|__| Hours per week

f) ... Other, namely: |__|__|__|__|__|__| Hours per week

(Please enter in block capitals.)

**Variables**

e219812	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: In a group	pEducator
e219813	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: Planning and preparation	pEducator
e219814	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: Team meetings, supervision	pEducator
e219818	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: Work with parents	pEducator
e219815	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: Management tasks	pEducator
e219816	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: Other	pEducator
e219817_O	Daycare institution: Number of working hours: Other, text	pEducator

**D10 Have you participated in further training measures during the past 12 months?
If so: what was their content and extent?**

Please check where applicable. Please also state the extent in hours for all measures you check. The other boxes can remain free. *Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents were born abroad. **This means children who are disabled according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are affected by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.

No [2] Yes, namely:
[1]
☐ ☐

|__|__| Number of further training courses

Range: 0 - 99

Not specified
[0] Specified [1]


General areas: quality development
[participated]☐ ☐

General areas: Quality development [extent in hours] |__|__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
General areas: Management [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
General areas: Management [extent in hours] __ __ __ __ __ __ Hours		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
General areas: Development monitoring and documentation [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
General areas: Development observation and documentation [extent in hours] __ __ __ Hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
General areas: specific pedagogic concept [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
General areas: specific pedagogic concept [extent in hours] __ __ __ Hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
General areas: Work with parents [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
General areas: Work with parents [extent in hours] __ __ __ Hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
General areas: Implementation of the education plan [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
General areas: Implementation of the education plan [extent in hours] __ __ __ Hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of specific areas: movement/psychomotor activity/health [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of specific areas: Movement/psychomotor activity/health [extent in hours] __ __ __ Hours		
Range: 0 - 999		

4 Group manager, PAPI (360)

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of specific areas: Language [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of specific areas: Language [extent in hours]	_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of specific areas: Mathematics/natural sciences/technology [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of specific areas: Mathematics/natural sciences/technology [extent in hours]	_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of specific areas: Music/creativity/art [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of specific areas: Music/creativity/art [extent in hours]	_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of specific areas: Reading/writing/school preparation [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of specific areas: reading/writing/school preparation [extent in hours]	_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of integration/inclusion: language development training for children with a migration background* [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of integration/inclusion: language development training for children with a migration background* [extent in hours]	_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Promotion of integration/inclusion: Special assistance for children with attention deficit disorders [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Promotion of integration/inclusion: Special assistance for children with attention deficit disorders [extent in hours]		_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999			
Promotion of integration/inclusion: Special assistance for children with developmental delays/disabilities** [participated]		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Promotion of integration/inclusion: Special assistance for children with developmental delays/disabilities** [extent in hours]		_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999			
other, namely: [participated]		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other, namely: [extent in hours]		_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 999			
(Please enter in block capitals.)			
If "no", please proceed to question D11.			
Variables			

4 Group manager, PAPI (360)

e21280a	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, participation	pEducator
e21281a	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, scope	pEducator
e21280b	Daycare institution: Further training, management, participation	pEducator
e21281b	Daycare institution: Further training, management, scope	pEducator
e21280c	Daycare institution: Further training, development obs., participation	pEducator
e21281c	Daycare institution: Further training, development obs., scope	pEducator
e21280d	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducator
e21281d	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducator
e21280e	Daycare institution: Further training, work with parents, participation	pEducator
e21281e	Daycare institution: Further training, work with parents, scope	pEducator
e21280f	Daycare: Further training, implementation of the education plan, participation	pEducator
e21281f	Daycare inst.: Further training, implementation of the education plan, scope	pEducator
e21280g	Daycare inst.: Further training, movement/psychomotor activity, participation	pEducator
e21281g	Daycare institution: Further training, movement/psychomotor activity, scope	pEducator
e21280h	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, participation	pEducator
e21281h	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, scope	pEducator
e21280i	Daycare: Further training, mathematics/natural science/technology, participation	pEducator
e21281i	Daycare inst.: Further training, mathematics/natural sciences/technology, scope	pEducator
e21280j	Daycare institution: Further training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducator
e21281j	Daycare institution: Further training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducator
e21280k	Daycare: Further training, reading/writing/school preparation, participation	pEducator
e21281k	Daycare inst.: Further training, reading/writing/school preparation, extent	pEducator
e21280l	Daycare inst.: Further training, language development training, participation	pEducator
e21281l	Daycare institution: Further training, language development training, scope	pEducator
e21280m	Daycare institution: Further training, attention deficit disorder, participation	pEducator
e21281m	Daycare institution: Further training, attention deficit disorder, scope	pEducator
e21280n	Daycare institution: Further training, disabilities, participation	pEducator
e21281n	Daycare institution: Further training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
e21280o	Daycare institution: Further training, other, participation	pEducator
e21281o	Daycare institution: Further training, other, scope	pEducator
e212819_O	Daycare institution: Further training, other, text	pEducator
e212819_g1	Day-care institution: Continuing education, other, text, categorized	pEducator
e212819_g2	Day-care institution: Continuing education, other, text, categorized	pEducator

D11 Do you have completed a subject-specific continuing education measure in addition to your vocational training with a final qualification?

Please check where applicable.

	yes, namely: [1]	no [2]
Vocational qualification (e.g. in ergotherapy)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)



	yes, namely: [1]	no [2]
Certified additional qualification within the framework of a further training/continuing education measure of at least 200 hours (e.g. Montessori diploma)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)



Variables		
e212820	Daycare institution: continuing education, professional qualification	pEducator
e212821_O	Daycare institution: continuing education, professional qualification, text	pEducator
e212821_g1	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., qualifying qualification text, categorized	pEducator
e212822	Daycare institution: continuing education, certified additional qualification	pEducator
e212823_O	Daycare inst.: continuing education, certified additional qualification, text	pEducator
e212823_g1	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. qual. text, categorized	pEducator
e212823_g2	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. qual. text, categorized	pEducator
e212823_g3	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. qual. text, categorized	pEducator

D12 Are you offered regular supervision by an external specialist, e.g. by your employer?

Please check where applicable.

	not selected [0]	selected [1]
Yes, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ Annual meetings		
Range: 0 - 99		
Duration of a meeting: _ _ , _ _ Hours		
Range: 0.0 - 99.9		
No	not selected [0]	selected [1]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea1001a	Daycare institution: Supervision by external party; yes, namely:	pEducator
ea1001b	Daycare institution: Supervision by external party: Number of meetings	pEducator
ea1001c	Daycare institution: Supervision by external party: Duration meetings	pEducator

D13 Do you have a migration background which means were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?

Please check only one answer.

Yes, I was born abroad. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one parent was born abroad. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

If "no", please proceed to question D15.

Variables		
e400000	Migration background of youth / child care worker	pEducator

D14 If you have a migration background: what country do you and/or your parents come from?

If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Please check all applicable boxes.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) Italy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Poland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) From another country, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


(Please enter in block capitals.)



Variables		
e40000a_g1	Country of origin of child care worker or parents	pEducator
e40000s	Youth / child care worker's country of origin - other country	pEducator

D15 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: What language did you learn in your family as a child?

You can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Arabic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Croatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l) Another language, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of child care worker (number responses)	pEducator
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100s	Child care worker's language of origin - other language	pEducator

D16 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How often do you speak this language...

Please check one box in each row.

	Never [1]	Seldom [2]	Sometimes [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]
a) ... with the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... with the parents of the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... with other people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e412500	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children	pEducator
e412510	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children's parents	pEducator
e412520	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with other people	pEducator

D17 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you still master this language today?

If you have learned several languages other than German in your family as a child, think only of the language that you speak best. Please check one answer only.

Very poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e410200	Subjective linguistic competence L1 - youth / child care worker	pEducator

D18 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How good is your knowledge of the German language?

Please check only one box in each row.

	Very poor [2]	Rather poor [3]	Rather good [4]	Very well [5]	Not at all [1]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Understanding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e41130a	Subjective linguistic competence, German, youth / child care worker - writing	pEducator
e41130b	Subjective linguistic competence, German, youth / child care worker - reading	pEducator
e41130c	Subjective linguistic competence, German, youth / child care worker - speaking	pEducator
e41130d	Subjective linguistic competence, German, educator - understanding	pEducator

Thank you for your cooperation!